MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Period Ended 28 February 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- by Nature or Type
- by Reporting Program

Balance Sheet

| Note 1 | (a) Nature or Type Classifications(b) Reporting Program Classifications (Function / Activity) |
|---------|--|
| Note 2 | Report on Significant Variances |
| Note 3 | Graphical Representation |
| Note 4 | Net Current Funding Position |
| Note 5 | Cash and Investments |
| Note 6 | Receivables |
| Note 7 | Budget Amendments |
| Note 8 | Grants and Contributions |
| Note 9 | Cash Backed Reserves |
| Note 10 | Profit/Loss on Disposal of Assets |
| Note 11 | Operating Revenue and Expense |
| Note 12 | Capital Disposals and Acquisitions |
| Note 13 | Trust |
| | |

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY By Nature or Type For the Period Ended 28 February 2018

| | Note | Adopted Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Var. \$ | Var. % | |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| | | 2017/18 | (a) | (b) | (b)-(a) | (b)-(a)/(b) | |
| Operating Revenues | | · | ` , | | | | |
| Rate Revenue | | 2,322,100 | 2,322,100 | 2,321,948.12 | (152) | (0.0%) | |
| Grants, Subsidies and Contributions | | 4,614,400 | 2,139,239 | 1,569,103.86 | (570,135) | (36.3%) | ▼ |
| Profit on Asset Disposal | 10 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 3,739.10 | 1,739 | 46.5% | |
| Fees and Charges | | 280,700 | 196,398 | 172,327.08 | (24,071) | (14.0%) | ▼ |
| Service Charges | | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.0% | |
| Interest Earnings | | 56,800 | 32,850 | 37,642.15 | 4,792 | 12.7% | |
| Other Revenue | | 83,000 | 75,592 | 76,313.51 | 722 | 0.9% | |
| Total | | 7,359,000 | 4,768,179 | 4,181,073.82 | (587,105) | | |
| Operating Expense | | | | | | | |
| Employee Costs | | (1,913,800) | (1,351,915) | (1,300,749.71) | 51,165 | 3.9% | |
| Materials and Contracts | | (5,258,000) | (2,244,399) | (1,785,280.10) | 459,119 | 25.7% | ▼ |
| Utilities Charges | | (177,900) | (117,281) | (109,740.48) | 7,541 | 6.9% | |
| Depreciation (Non-Current Assets) | | (1,114,000) | (742,576) | (716,877.79) | 25,698 | 3.6% | |
| Interest Expenses | | (54,300) | (50,800) | (57,653.07) | (6,853) | (11.9%) | |
| Insurance Expenses | | (174,000) | (174,000) | (155,081.15) | 18,919 | 12.2% | ▼ |
| Loss on Asset Disposal | 10 | (125,700) | (40,800) | (46,884.24) | (6,084) | (13.0%) | |
| Other Expenditure | | (78,600) | (49,440) | (44,223.11) | 5,217 | 11.8% | |
| Total | | (8,896,300) | (4,771,211) | (4,216,489.65) | 554,721 | | |
| Funding Balance Adjustment | | | | | | | |
| Add Back Depreciation | | 1,114,000 | 742,576 | 716,877.79 | (25,698) | (3.6%) | |
| (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal | 10 | 123,700 | 38,800 | 43,145.14 | 4,345 | 10.1% | |
| Adjust Provisions and Accruals | | 0 | 0 | (3,067.05) | (3,067) | 0.0% | |
| Net Operating | | (299,600) | 778,344 | 721,540.05 | (56,804) | | |
| Capital Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Grants, Subsidies and Contributions | 8 | 3,704,800 | 2,392,300 | 2,252,684.60 | (139,615) | (6.2%) | |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets | 10 | 980,000 | 575,300 | 686,111.26 | 110,811 | 16.2% | \blacktriangle |
| Transfer from Reserves | 9 | 977,400 | 279,000 | 500,295.00 | 221,295 | 44.2% | |
| Total | | 5,662,200 | 3,246,600 | 3,439,090.86 | 192,491 | | |
| Capital Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Land Held for Resale | | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.0% | |
| Land and Buildings | 12 | (977,500) | (752,500) | (1,116,336.19) | (363,836) | (32.6%) | |
| Plant and Equipment | 12 | (1,538,000) | (1,104,000) | (1,076,506.44) | 27,494 | 0.0% | |
| Furniture and Equipment | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.0% | |
| Infrastructure - Roads | 12 | (3,030,400) | (1,171,200) | (1,005,404.93) | 165,795 | 16.5% | ▼ |
| Infrastructure - Other | 12 | (295,000) | (130,000) | (94,755.93) | 35,244 | 37.2% | ▼ |
| Repayment of Debentures | 12 | (82,300) | (60,100) | (60,122.15) | (22) | (0.0%) | |
| Transfer to Reserves | 9 | (734,200) | (687,800) | (708,632.10) | (20,832) | (2.9%) | |
| Total | | (6,657,400) | (3,905,600) | (4,061,757.74) | (156,158) | | |
| Net Capital | | (995,200) | (659,000) | (622,666.88) | 36,333 | | |
| Total Net Operating + Capital | | (1,294,800) | 119,344 | 98,873.17 | (20,471) | | |
| Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) | | 1,294,800 | 1,294,800 | 1,623,405.14 | 328,605 | 20.2% | |
| Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit) | 4 | 0 | 1,414,144 | 1,722,278.31 | 308,134 | | |

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY By Reporting Program For the Period Ended 28 February 2018

| | | Adopted | YTD | YTD | | | \neg |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | Note | Budget | Budget | Actual | Var. \$ | Var. % | |
| | INOLE | 2017/18 | (a) | (b) | (b)-(a) | (b)-(a)/(b) | |
| Operating Revenues | | 2017/10 | (α) | (0) | | | ┪ |
| Governance | | 32,000 | 26,000 | 19,621.53 | (6,378) | (32.51%) | |
| General Purpose Funding | | 3,248,300 | 3,017,805 | 3,021,803.38 | 3,998 | 0.13% | |
| Law, Order and Public Safety | | 104,200 | 90,900 | 94,415.45 | 3,515 | 3.72% | |
| Health | | 1,100 | 250 | 236.00 | (14) | (5.93%) | |
| Education and Welfare | | 80,100 | 54,100 | 38,302.94 | (15,797) | (41.24%) | ▾▮ |
| Housing | | 59,600 | 39,064 | 41,943.45 | 2,879 | 6.87% | |
| Community Amenities | | 77,700 | 72,200 | 78,034.22 | 5,834 | 7.48% | |
| Recreation and Culture | | 796,400 | 721,690 | 568,086.93 | (153,603) | (27.04%) | ▾▮ |
| Transport | | 6,513,900 | 3,045,014 | 2,506,548.58 | (538,465) | (21.48%) | • |
| Economic Services | | 38,000 | 24,292 | 22,197.56 | (2,094) | (9.44%) | |
| Other Property and Services | | 112,500 | 69,164 | 42,568.38 | (26,596) | _ | ▼ │ |
| Total | | 11,063,800 | 7,160,479 | 6,433,758.42 | (726,721) | (02.4070) | ` |
| Operating Expense | | 11,003,000 | 7,200,473 | 0,433,730.42 | (120,121) | | |
| Governance | | (736,600) | (454,910) | (365,163.30) | 89,747 | 24.58% | ▼ │ |
| General Purpose Funding | | (266,900) | (167,905) | (163,812.16) | 4,093 | 2.50% | |
| Law, Order and Public Safety | | (219,500) | (150,864) | (135,643.62) | 15,220 | 11.22% | ▾▮ |
| Health | | (62,900) | (47,883) | (33,800.40) | 14,083 | 41.66% | <u> </u> |
| Education and Welfare | | (98,900) | (63,264) | (46,885.47) | 16,379 | 34.93% | <u> </u> |
| Housing | | (118,500) | (84,292) | (49,421.36) | 34,871 | 70.56% | ` |
| Community Amenities | | (402,400) | (260,121) | (231,588.85) | 28,532 | _ | ▼ |
| Recreation and Culture | | (1,033,600) | (742,605) | (802,528.58) | (59,924) | (7.47%) | ` |
| Transport | | (5,699,500) | (2,567,415) | (2,117,818.66) | 449,596 | 21.23% | • |
| Economic Services | | (203,000) | (137,900) | (111,016.81) | 26,883 | 24.22% | ř |
| Other Property and Services | | (54,500) | (94,052) | (158,810.44) | (64,758) | (40.78%) | ĂΙ |
| Total | | (8,896,300) | (4,771,211) | (4,216,489.65) | 554,721 | (40.7670) | - |
| Funding Balance Adjustment | | (0,030,300) | (7,771,211) | (4,210,403.03) | 334,721 | | |
| Add back Depreciation | | 1,114,000 | 742,576 | 716,877.79 | (25,698) | 3.58% | |
| (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal | 10 | 123,700 | 38,800 | 43,145.14 | 4,345 | 10.07% | |
| Adjust Provisions and Accruals | 10 | 0 | 0 | (3,067.05) | (3,067) | 10.0770 | |
| Net Operating | | 3,405,200 | 3,170,644 | 2,974,224.65 | (196,419) | | |
| Capital Revenues | | 3,403,200 | 3,170,044 | 2,574,224.05 | (150,415) | | |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets | 10 | 980,000 | 575,300 | 686,111.26 | 110,811 | 16.15% | ▼ │ |
| Transfer from Reserves | 9 | 977,400 | 279,000 | 500,295.00 | 221,295 | 44.23% | • |
| Total | | 1,957,400 | 854,300 | 1,186,406.26 | 332,106 | 20,0 | |
| Capital Expenses | | _,,,,,,,, | 55 1,555 | 2,200,100120 | 332,233 | | |
| Land Held for Resale | | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Land and Buildings | 12 | (977,500) | (752,500) | (1,116,336.19) | (363,836) | (32.59%) | |
| Plant and Equipment | 12 | (1,538,000) | (1,104,000) | (1,076,506.44) | 27,494 | 2.55% | |
| Furniture and Equipment | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Infrastructure Assets - Roads | 12 | (3,030,400) | (1,171,200) | (1,005,404.93) | 165,795 | 16.49% | ▼│ |
| Infrastructure Assets - Other | 12 | (295,000) | (130,000) | (94,755.93) | 35,244 | 37.19% | V |
| Repayment of Debentures | | (82,300) | (60,100) | (60,122.15) | (22) | (0.04%) | |
| Transfer to Reserves | 9 | (734,200) | (687,800) | (708,632.10) | (20,832) | (2.94%) | |
| Total | | (6,657,400) | (3,905,600) | (4,061,757.74) | (156,158) | (=:5 :/5/ | |
| Net Capital | | (4,700,000) | (3,051,300) | (2,875,351.48) | 175,949 | | |
| · • | | (1,1 12,100) | (-,2,3) | (,===,==== | | | |
| Total Net Operating + Capital | | (1,294,800) | 119,344 | 98,873.17 | (20,471) | | |
| 0 . 5 . 6 . 1 . 6 | | | | | | | |
| Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) | | 1,294,800 | 1,294,800 | 1,623,405.14 | 328,605 | 20.24% | ^ |
| Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit) | 4 | 0 | 1,414,144 | 1,722,278.31 | 308,134 | | |

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP BALANCE SHEET

For the Period Ended 28 February 2018

| | Actual 2017/18 | C/fwd 1 July 2017 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Cash | 1,735,524.01 | 2,204,025.40 |
| Receivables | 1,174,866.00 | 669,298.60 |
| Inventories - Stock on Hand | 116,515.14 | 56,547.61 |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 3,026,905.15 | 2,929,871.61 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Creditors and Provisions | 539,955.01 | 745,586.29 |
| Borrowings | 22,163.47 | 82,285.62 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 562,118.48 | 827,871.91 |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | 2,464,786.67 | 2,101,999.70 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Receivables | 55,460.17 | 55,460.17 |
| Inventories - Land Held for Resale | 216,000.00 | |
| Financial Assets | 62,764.08 | • |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | 17,051,310.06 | 15,823,620.48 |
| Infrastructure Assets | 113,369,682.12 | 112,750,502.40 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS | 130,755,216.43 | 128,908,347.13 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Creditors and Provisions | 68,073.95 | 68,073.95 |
| Borrowings | 1,219,721.60 | 1,219,721.60 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | 1,287,795.55 | 1,287,795.55 |
| NET ASSETS | 131,932,207.55 | 129,722,551.28 |
| | | |
| EQUITY | | |
| Accumulated Surplus | 34,039,323.86 | |
| Reserves - Asset Revaluation | 96,692,451.17 | |
| Reserves - Cash Backed | 1,200,432.52 | 992,095.42 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 131,932,207.55 | 129,828,039.44 |

1: (a) Nature or Type Classifications

REVENUES

Rates

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts offered. Exclude administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears and service charges.

Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Refers to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

Profit on Asset Disposal

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

Fees and Charges

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, other fees and charges.

Service Charges

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services.

Interest Earnings

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments and interest on rate arrears.

Other Revenue / Income

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

EXPENSES

Employee Costs

All costs associate with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

1: (a) Nature or Type Classifications

Materials and Contracts

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

Utilities (Gas, Electricity, Water, etc.)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas, telephone or water services.

Insurance

All insurance premiums - excluding worker's compensation which is included as a cost of employment.

Loss on asset disposal

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.

Depreciation on non-current assets

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.

Interest expenses

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

Other expenditure

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

1: (b) Reporting Program Classifications (Function / Activity)

Shire operations as disclosed in these financial statements encompass the following service orientated activities/programs.

GOVERNANCE

Objective:

To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.

Activities:

Includes the activities of members of council and the administrative support available to the council for the provision of governance of the district. Other costs relate to the task of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific Shire activities.

GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING

Objective:

To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services

Activities:

Rates; general purpose government grants and interest revenue.

LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY

Objective:

To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community.

Activities:

Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and other aspects of public safety including emergency services.

HEALTH

Objective:

To provide an operational framework for environmental and community health.

Activities:

Inspection of food outlets and their control; mosquito control and maintenance of the Infant Health Clinic in Tambellup

EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Objective:

To provide services to the elderly, children and youth.

Activities:

Assistance to the Broomehill and Tambellup Primary Schools; support of the "A Smart Start" program.

HOUSING

Objective:

To provide and maintain staff housing, and accommodation for 'well aged' seniors in the Community.

Activities

Provision and maintenance of staff housing; and the Independent Living Seniors accommodation in Tambellup.

COMMUNITY AMENITIES

Objective:

To provide services required by the Community.

Activities:

Rubbish collection services; operation of the tip sites and waste transfer stations; administration of the Town Planning Scheme; Cemetery maintenance at Broomehill, Tambellup and Pindellup cemeteries; public conveniences and protection of the environment.

1: (b) Reporting Program Classifications (Function / Activity)

RECREATION AND CULTURE

Objective:

To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resources which will assist with the social well-being of the Community.

Activities:

Maintenance of public halls, recreation grounds, parks, gardens, reserves and playgrounds. Operation of the Broomehill Library and support to the Tambellup Community Resource centre for manangement of the Tambellup library. Museums and other cultural facilities.

TRANSPORT

Objective:

To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the Community.

Activities:

Construction and maintenance of streets, roads and bridges. Cleaning and lighting of streets; maintenance of the Broomehill and Tambellup works depots. Provision of the Department of Transport licensing services to the Community.

ECONOMIC SERVICES

Objective:

To assist in promoting the Shire and its economic wellbeing.

Activities:

Tourism and area promotion, including operation of the Broomehill Caravan Park. Provision of rural services which includes noxious weed control, vermin control and standpipes. Provision of Building

OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES

Objectives:

To monitor and control councils works overhead operating accounts.

Activities:

Private works operations; public works overhead costs; plant operation costs and unclassified items.

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

By Reporting Program For the Period Ended 28 February 2018

2: REPORT ON SIGNIFICANT VARIANCES

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date budget materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2017/18 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

Variance

| | Vai | riance |
|---|----------|-----------|
| | Timing | Permanent |
| DPERATING REVENUES | | |
| Recreation & Culture - (\$153,603) / (27.04%) | | |
| The final payment in funding for the Tambellup Pavilion will be received upon | ✓ | |
| acquittal of the project, which will be April/May 2018 | | |
| Transport - (\$538,465) / (21.48%) | | |
| Reimbursement of expenditure incurred for WANDRRA reinstatement works | | |
| is lower than anticipated for this time of year, however expenditure has also | ✓ | |
| been lower than expected. The WANDRRA crew stood down over the Christmas | | |
| break and recommenced towards the end of January. | | |
| Other Property & Services - (\$26,596) / (62.48%) | | |
| Revenue from Private Works is lower than anticipated as private works | | |
| requests have dropped off, and utilisation of the Jetpatcher by other Councils | | ✓ |
| has not been as high as previous years. | | |
| nus not been as night as previous years. | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | |
| Governance - \$89,747 / 24.58% | | |
| Review of Councils Integrated Planning documents has commenced, however | | |
| expenditure hasn't been as high as anticipated to date. A Consultant has been | ~ | |
| engaged to assist with the Workforce Plan and Strategic Community Plan. | | |
| Law, Order & Public Safety - 15,220 / 11.22% | | |
| The Community Emergency Services Manager is employed by the Shire of | | |
| Katanning and is jointly funded by DFES and Council. An invoice for our | ✓ | |
| contribution to this position has not yet been received for 2017/18. | | |
| Community Amenities - \$28,532 / 17.32% | | |
| Town Planning expenditure is lower than budgeted due to the majority of | | |
| planning applications now being handled by the CEO rather than external | | ✓ |
| Consultants. | | |
| Building maintenance at the public conveniences isn't as high as anticipated. | ✓ | |
| Transport - \$449,596 / 21.23% | | |
| Expenditure on the WANDRRA reinstatement works is lower than anticipated | | |
| for the year to date. Resulting revenue from reimbursement of this expense | ✓ | |
| is also lower than expected. | | |
| Economic Services - \$26,883 / 24.22% | | |
| Expenditure under this program has not been as high as expected for the year | | |
| to date. | ✓ | |
| | | |
| Other Property & Services - (\$64,758) / (40.78%) | | |
| Public Works Overheads (PWO) are costs associated with employing the works crew | | |
| which are reported in this program. This expense is re-allocated across the whole | | |
| organisation, as an hourly rate through payroll, to the jobs where the crew have | | |
| been working. | | |
| PWO are currently overallocated (meaning PWO expenses are less than | | |
| the allocations through the payroll to the various jobs). | Y | |
| PWO are continually monitored and the allocation rates adjusted if necessary. | | |

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY **By Reporting Program**

For the Period Ended 28 February 2018

2: REPORT ON SIGNIFICANT VARIANCES

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date budget materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2017/18 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

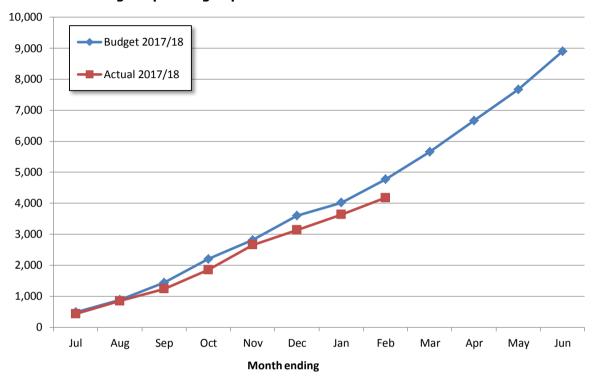
| | Variance | | |
|---|----------|-----------|--|
| | Timing | Permanent | |
| Plant Operation Costs (POC) are the costs associated with operating and | | | |
| maintaining Councils plant and equipment which are reported in this program. This expense is re-allocated across the whole organisation, as an hourly rate | | | |
| through payroll, to the jobs where the plant has been utilised. | | | |
| POC are currently underallocated (meaning POC expenses are higher than the | | | |
| allocations through the payroll to various jobs). | ✓ | | |
| POC are continually monitored and the allocation rates adjusted if necessary. | | | |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | | | |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets - \$110,811 / 16.15% | | | |
| A number of light vehicles have been traded earlier than expected when | ✓ | | |
| estimating the timing of these changeovers. | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - \$221,295 / 44.23% | | | |
| The Reserve Fund investment matured on 28 February and the budgeted | | | |
| transfers from Reserves were made. The investment matures again on 28 June | | | |
| and final transfers to/from will be made at that time before the end of year. | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES | | | |
| Land and Buildings - (\$363,836) / (32.59%) | | | |
| The variance has arisen from the timing of receipt of progress claims for the | | | |
| Tambellup Pavilion around the end of financial year. The variance will be | | ✓ | |
| addressed in the March 2018 budget review, and funds reallocated from the surplus carried forward. | | | |
| surplus carried forward. | | | |
| Infrastructure Roads - \$165,795 / 16.49% | | | |
| Road contruction is progressing however expenditure is lower than anticipated | | | |
| for the end of February. It is expected that all construction projects will be complete by 30 June. | • | | |
| complete by 50 June. | | | |
| Infrastructure Other - 35,244 / 37.19% | | | |
| Construction of the washdown bay at the Tambellup Depot is progressing with | | | |
| the new tanks installed. Plumbing works have been arranged and the equipment required to complete the project will be onsite in March/April. | • | | |
| required to complete the project will be offsite in March/April. | | | |
| OPENING FUNDING SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) | | | |
| \$328,605 / 20.24% The surplus carried forward from 20 lune 2017 is higher than hudgeted, and largely | | | |
| The surplus carried forward from 30 June 2017 is higher than budgeted, and largely relates to the timing of progress claims for the Tambellup Pavilion around the | | | |
| end of financial year. The variance will be addressed through the annual | | | |
| annual budget review. This will be presented to the February meeting. | | ✓ | |
| | 1 | 1 | |

3: Graphical Representation - Source Statement of Financial Activity

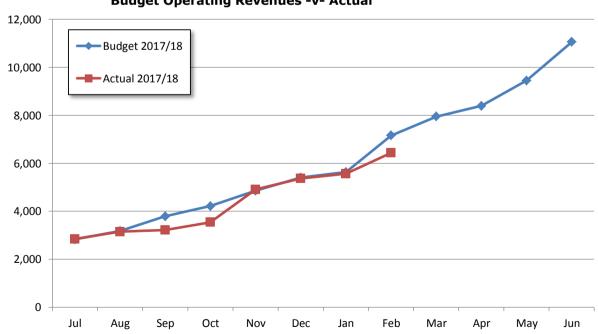
Amount \$ ('000s)

Amount \$ ('000s)

Budget Operating Expenses -v- YTD Actual

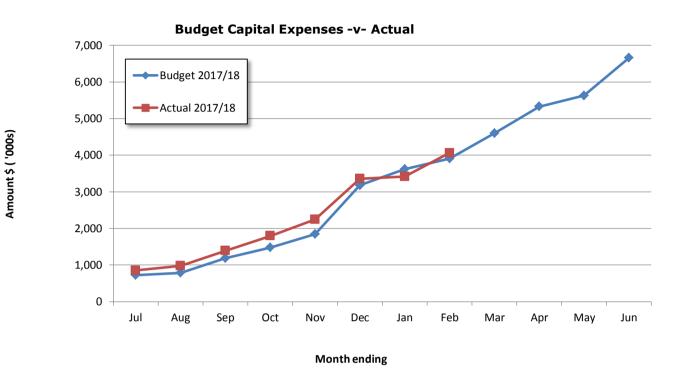


Budget Operating Revenues -v- Actual



3: Graphical Representation - Source Statement of Financial Activity

Amount \$ ('000s)



Budget Capital Revenue -v- Actual



4: NET CURRENT FUNDING POSTION

| | Note | Actual 2017/18 | C/fwd 1 July 2017 |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | | \$ | \$ |
| Current Assets | | | |
| Cash Unrestricted | | (252,350.78) | 1,026,444.59 |
| Cash Restricted - Unspent Grants | 8 | 787,442.27 | 185,485.39 |
| Cash Restricted - Reserves | 9 | 1,200,432.52 | 992,095.42 |
| Receivables - Rates and Rubbish | 6 | 277,359.64 | 211,823.65 |
| Receivables - Other | 6 | 689,929.22 | 228,027.47 |
| Inventories | | 116,515.14 | 56,547.61 |
| Accruals and Provisions | | 122,061.82 | 120,605.82 |
| | | 2,941,389.83 | 2,821,029.95 |
| Less: Current Liabilities | | | |
| Payables | | (9,435.80) | (203,361.61) |
| Net GST & PAYG | | (9,243.20) | 36,939.75 |
| Accruals and Provisions | | 0.00 | (39,107.53) |
| | | (18,679.00) | (205,529.39) |
| Less: Cash Restricted - Reserves | 9 | (1,200,432.52) | (992,095.42) |
| Net Current Funding Position | | 1,722,278.31 | 1,623,405.14 |

5: CASH AND INVESTMENTS

(a) Cash Deposits

Municipal Fund

Trust Fund

Cash on Hand

(b) Term Deposits

Reserve Funds

| Ref | Interest Rate | Unrestricted \$ | Restricted \$ | Trust \$ | Total \$ | Institution | Maturity Date |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 133 904 987 133 905 067 | | (253,850.78) 1,500.00 | 787,442.27 | 300,135.17 | 533,591.49 300,135.17 1,500.00 | Bendigo Bendigo | On Hand |
| 2516108 | 1.70% | (252,350.78) | 1,200,432.52 1,987,874.79 | 300,135.17 | 1,200,432.52 2,035,659.18 | Bendigo | 28/06/2018 |

Comments/Notes - Investments

a) Cash Deposits

Total

The balance reported for the Municipal Fund is the reconciled closing balance of the bank account at the end of the period. The closing balance takes into account unpresented items at the end of the reporting period.

b) Term Deposits

Reserve Funds

Councils Reserve Funds are held collectively in one investment. Further detail in relation to Councils Reserve Funds are shown in Note 9.

6: RECEIVABLES

Rates & Rubbish

Opening Arrears Previous Years Rates Levied this year <u>Less</u> Collections to date Equals Current Outstanding

Net Rates Collectable

% Collected

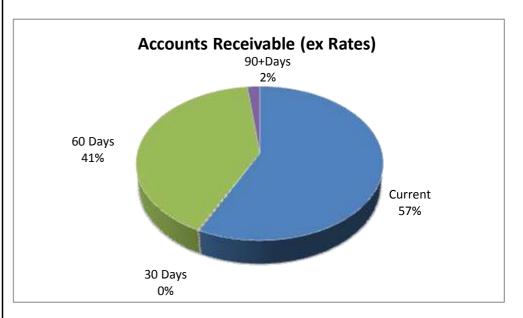
| Actual 2017/18 | c/fwd 1 July 2017 | | |
|----------------|----------------------|--|--|
| \$ | \$ | | |
| 211,823.65 | 191,666.15 | | |
| 2,473,578.56 | 2,358,073.39 | | |
| (2,408,042.57) | (2,337,915.89) | | |
| 277,359.64 | 211,823.65 | | |
| | | | |
| 277,359.64 | 211,823.65 | | |
| 89.67% | 91.69% | | |

| | Rates Receivable |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 3,000 | Last Year 2016/17 |
| 2,500 | ———This Year 2017/18 |
| 8 2,000 | |
| Amount \$(,000) 1,500 1,000 | |
| 1,000 | |
| 500 | |
| 0 | |
| | Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun |

Comments/Notes - Receivables Rates and Rubbish

| Accounts Receivable | Current | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90+Days |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------------|
| _ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Sundry Debtors | 380,925.86 | 890.10 | 283,939.40 | 12,675.51 |
| Pensioner Rebates | 2,448.37 | | | |
| Emergency Services Levy | 14,049.98 | | | |
| _ | 397,424.21 | 890.10 | 283,939.40 | 12,675.51 |
| | | Total | Outstanding | 694,929.22 |

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)



Comments/Notes - Receivables General

Current - WANDRRA AGRN743 Claim 4 was submitted to Main Roads WA on 15 December 2017, reimbursement was received early March.

Progress claims for Regional Road Group funding were submitted in February and are expected to be paid in March.

7: BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption.

| GL Account Code | Description | Council Res | Classification | Increase in Available Cash | Decrease in Available Cash | Balance |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | Balanced Budget Adopted - 20 July 2017 | 150701 | | | | 0 |
| Closing Funding Surplus (Deficit) | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

8: GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

| Program/Provider | Durmage | c/fwd | Received | Expended | Closing |
|--|--|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------|
| Program/Provider | Purpose | 1 July 2017 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | Balance |
| | | \$ | | | |
| GOVERNANCE | | | | | |
| Department of Local Govt | Amalgamation (Bhill & Tamb) | 51,505.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 51,505.52 |
| Department of Local Govt | Strategic Community Planning | 10,325.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,325.87 |
| RECREATION & CULTURE | | | | | |
| Dept Sport & Recreation | Kidsport Program | 1,154.00 | 3,251.00 | (4,405.00) | 0.00 |
| Dept Sport & Recreation | Tambellup Pavilion | 0.00 | 175,000.00 | (175,000.00) | 0.00 |
| National Stronger Regions Fund | Tambellup Pavilion | 0.00 | 237,500.00 | (237,500.00) | 0.00 |
| Lotterywest | Tambellup Pavilion - fitout | 0.00 | 37,850.00 | (37,850.00) | 0.00 |
| Tambellup Cropping Group | Contribution to Tambellup Pavilion fitout | 0.00 | 15,000.00 | (15,000.00) | 0.00 |
| Tambellup Pavilion Association | Contribution to Bowling Green Shade | 0.00 | 48,000.00 | (48,000.00) | 0.00 |
| Tambellup Bowling Club | Contribution to Bowling Green Reticulation | 0.00 | 22,192.60 | (22,192.60) | 0.00 |
| TRANSPORT | | | | | |
| Dept Infrastructure & Regional Development | Roads to Recovery Funding 2016/17 | 97,500.00 | 0.00 | (97,500.00) | 0.00 |
| WA Country Health Service | Kerbing Reinstatement Project - Bhill & Tamb | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | (25,000.00) | 0.00 |
| WA Local Government Grants Commission | Bridge Funding - bridge 4326 Tamb West Rd | 0.00 | 196,500.00 | 0.00 | 196,500.00 |
| WA Local Government Grants Commission | Bridge Funding - bridge 4233 Bhill-Koji Rd | 0.00 | 255,000.00 | 0.00 | 255,000.00 |
| Dept Infrastructure & Regional Development | Roads to Recovery 2017/18 | 0.00 | 260,098.00 | (166,005.18) | 94,092.82 |
| Main Roads WA | Regional Road Group 2017/18 | 0.00 | 764,944.00 | (609,168.44) | 155,775.56 |
| Main Roads WA | Commodity Routes Funding 2017/18 | 0.00 | 199,000.00 | (199,000.00) | 0.00 |
| Main Roads WA | Black Spot Funding 2017/18 | 0.00 | 26,600.00 | (2,357.50) | 24,242.50 |
| Dept Water & Environment Regulation | Water Harvesting - Tamb Depot Washdown Bay | 0.00 | 15,000.00 | (15,000.00) | 0.00 |
| TOTALS | | 185,485.39 | 2,255,935.60 | (1,653,978.72) | 787,442.27 |

Comments - Grants and Contributions

Bridge funding provided by the WA Local Govt Grants Commission is matched by 1/3 in funding from Main Roads WA.

The required works are undertaken by Main Roads WA approved contractors.

9. CASH BACKED RESERVES

| Leave Reserve |
|--|
| Plant Reserve |
| Building Reserve |
| Computer Reserve |
| Tambellup Rec Ground & Pavilion Reserve |
| Broomehill Rec Complex Reserve |
| Building Maintenance Reserve |
| Sandalwood Villas Reserve |
| Bhill Synthetic Bowling Green Reserve |
| Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve |
| Lavieville Lodge Reserve |
| Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve |
| Tambellup Synthetic Bowling Green Reserve |
| |

| | Budget 2017/18 | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Opening | Transfers | Transfers | Closing | | | | |
| Balance | То | From | Balance | | | | |
| 104,800 | 37,000 | (94,400) | 47,400 | | | | |
| 88,300 | 504,000 | (538,000) | 54,300 | | | | |
| 116,300 | 118,000 | (75,000) | 159,300 | | | | |
| 48,400 | 10,600 | (35,000) | 24,000 | | | | |
| 39,500 | 6,500 | 0 | 46,000 | | | | |
| 65,300 | 9,600 | 0 | 74,900 | | | | |
| 54,000 | 800 | (35,000) | 19,800 | | | | |
| 48,700 | 10,900 | 0 | 59,600 | | | | |
| 36,200 | 9,300 | 0 | 45,500 | | | | |
| 10,200 | 5,200 | 0 | 15,400 | | | | |
| 45,900 | 10,800 | 0 | 56,700 | | | | |
| 306,500 | 4,000 | (200,000) | 110,500 | | | | |
| 0 | 7500 | 0 | 7,500 | | | | |
| 964,100 | 734,200 | (977,400) | 720,900 | | | | |

| | Actual 2017/18 | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Ор | ening | Transfers | Transfers | Closing | | | | |
| Bal | ance | То | From | Balance | | | | |
| 10 | 4,815.74 | 36,654.75 | (46,504.00) | 94,966.49 | | | | |
| 8 | 8,287.06 | 502,673.35 | (390,420.00) | 200,540.41 | | | | |
| 11 | 6,260.15 | 102,119.31 | (63,371.00) | 155,008.46 | | | | |
| 4 | 8,413.28 | 10,735.78 | 0.00 | 59,149.06 | | | | |
| 3 | 9,474.61 | 5,585.10 | 0.00 | 45,059.71 | | | | |
| 6 | 5,293.41 | 9,569.19 | 0.00 | 74,862.60 | | | | |
| 5 | 3,904.77 | 766.99 | 0.00 | 54,671.76 | | | | |
| 5 | 8,764.95 | 10,883.00 | 0.00 | 69,647.95 | | | | |
| 4 | 5,804.80 | 9,292.35 | 0.00 | 55,097.15 | | | | |
| 1 | 5,552.73 | 5,244.76 | 0.00 | 20,797.49 | | | | |
| 4 | 6,986.99 | 10,715.55 | 0.00 | 57,702.54 | | | | |
| 30 | 8,536.93 | 4,391.97 | 0.00 | 312,928.90 | | | | |
| | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 99 | 2,095.42 | 708,632.10 | (500,295.00) | 1,200,432.52 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

In accordance with council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the funds are set aside are as follows:

Reserve name

Leave Reserve

Plant Reserve

Building Reserve

Computer Reserve

Tambellup Recreation Ground & Pavilion Reserve

Broomehill Recreation Complex Reserve

Building Maintenance Reserve

Sandalwood Villas Reserve

Broomehill Synthetic Bowling Green Reserve

Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve

Lavieville Lodge Reserve

Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve

Tambellup Synthetic Bowling Green Reserve

- to be used to meet the Councils Long Service Leave liability for its employees.
- to be used for the purchase of major plant items.
- to be used to finance replacement or repair of Council buildings, and costs associated with subdivision and development of land.
- to be used for the replacement or upgrade of computer hardware and software.
- to be used to maintain and develop sport and recreational facilities at the Tambellup Recreation Ground and Pavilion.
- to be used for works at the Broomehill Recreation Complex in agreeance with the Complex Management Committee
- to be used to fund building maintenance requirements for all Council owned buildings.
- to be utilised towards upgrade and maintenance of the 6 units at Sandalwood Villas.
- to be used for the future replacement of the synthetic bowling green at the Broomehill Recreational Complex.
- to meet the financial requirements for the closure of the Broomehill and Tambellup landfill sites when their useful life expires
- to be utilised towards upgrade and maintenance of the 4 units at Lavieville Lodge.
- to be used for implementation of the Townscape Plans for the Broomehill and Tambellup townsites.
- to be used for the future replacement of the synthetic bowling green at the Tambellup Sportsground

10. DISPOSALS OF ASSETS

The following assets have been disposed of during the period under review:

| | | Budget 2017/18 | | | | Actual 2017/18 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|
| | Net Book | Sale | Profit | Loss | Net Book | Sale | Profit | Loss | |
| By program: | Value | Proceeds | | | Value | Proceeds | | | |
| Governance | | | | | | | | | |
| Toyota Landcruiser Wagon - 0TA | 55,000 | 48,800 | 0 | (6,200) | 60,646.73 | 60,000.00 | | (646.73) | |
| Toyota Landcruiser Wagon - 0TA | 55,000 | 48,600 | 0 | (6,400) | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Toyota Landcruiser Wagon - 0TA | 55,000 | 48,600 | 0 | (6,400) | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Holden Colorado Wagon - BH000 | 38,000 | 36,000 | 0 | (2,000) | 35,616.63 | 36,363.75 | 747.12 | 0.00 | |
| Ford Everest Wagon - BH000 | 38,000 | 36,000 | 0 | (2,000) | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | |
| Caterpillar grader BH004 | 168,000 | 100,000 | 0 | (68,000) | 170,068.57 | 147,275.00 | 0.00 | (22,793.57) | |
| Caterpillar Skid Steer BHT92 | 42,000 | 30,000 | 0 | (12,000) | 42,688.41 | 43,000.00 | 311.59 | 0.00 | |
| Stabiliser attachment for skid steer | 12,400 | 10,000 | 0 | (2,400) | 12,616.58 | 15,000.00 | 2,383.42 | 0.00 | |
| Toyota Hilux extra cab 1TA | 47,000 | 45,000 | 0 | (2,000) | 47,234.13 | 44,088.08 | 0.00 | (3,146.05) | |
| Ford Ranger dual cab 1TA | 47,000 | 45,000 | 0 | (2,000) | 46,354.35 | 45,611.72 | 0.00 | (742.63) | |
| Toyota Hilux single cab TA052 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 0 | 0 | 36,321.76 | 30,000.00 | 0.00 | (6,321.76) | |
| Toyota Landcruiser Single Cab TA001 | 60,000 | 58,500 | 0 | (1,500) | 60,878.46 | 58,636.36 | 0.00 | (2,242.10) | |
| Toyota Landcruiser Single Cab TA001 | 60,000 | 58,500 | 0 | (1,500) | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Holden Colorado Utility - BH009 | 26,300 | 23,000 | 0 | (3,300) | 26,764.71 | 24,545.45 | 0.00 | (2,219.26) | |
| Toyota Hilux Dual Cab - BH00 | 38,000 | 36,000 | 0 | (2,000) | 38,569.92 | 33,636.36 | 0.00 | (4,933.56) | |
| Ford Ranger dual cab - BH00 | 38,000 | 36,000 | 0 | (2,000) | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Toyota Landcruiser single cab - BH014 | 60,000 | 58,500 | 0 | (1,500) | 58,152.05 | 54,545.45 | 0.00 | (3,606.60) | |
| Ford Ranger extra cab - BH014 | 60,000 | 58,500 | 0 | (1,500) | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Toyota Landcruiser dual cab - BH003 | 60,000 | 58,500 | 0 | (1,500) | 60,231.98 | 60,000.00 | 0.00 | (231.98) | |
| Toyota Landcruiser dual cab - BH003 | 60,000 | 58,500 | 0 | (1,500) | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Toyota Hilux single cab- TA005 | 33,000 | 35,000 | 2,000 | 0 | 33,112.12 | 33,409.09 | 296.97 | 0.00 | |
| Economic Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Lot 19 Taylor Street, Tambellup | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 1,103,700 | 980,000 | 2,000 | (125,700) | 729,256.40 | 686,111.26 | 3,739.10 | (46,884.24) | |
| By Class: | | | | | | | | | |
| Land and Buildings | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Plant and Equipment | 1,088,700 | 965,000 | 2,000 | (125,700) | 729,256.40 | 686,111.26 | 3,739.10 | (46,884.24) | |
| | 1,103,700 | 980,000 | 2,000 | (125,700) | 729,256.40 | 686,111.26 | | (46,884.24) | |

11: OPERATING REVENUE AND EXPENSE

| Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |
| 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 2,395,700 | (201,000) | 2,386,351.74 | (124,370.64) |
| | , , , | | 0.00 |
| • | (65.900) | - | (39,441.52) |
| | | | (163,812.16) |
| | , , , | | ,, |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 16,000 | (664,200) | 14,912.04 | (361,411.26) |
| • | , , , | • | 0.00 |
| • | (72.400) | - | (3,752.04) |
| | | | (365,163.30) |
| 02/000/ | (200,000) | | (000)_00100 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 99.700 | (175.500) | 91.014.16 | (107,468.25) |
| • | | • | (27,538.95) |
| · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · | (636.42) |
| - v | | | (135,643.62) |
| 10-1,200 | (213,300) | 34,413,43 | (133)0-3102) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 600 | (13 800) | 0.00 | (6,981.00) |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (13,465.60) |
| | | | (13,353.80) |
| | | | (33,800.40) |
| | (02,000) | | (00)000110) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 77.600 | (83,900) | 38.302.94 | (46,885.47) |
| • | | • | 0.00 |
| 80,100 | | | (46,885.47) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 140.10 | 877.50 |
| | (118,500) | | (50,298.86) |
| | | | (49,421.36) |
| | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , | , , , |
| | | | |
| 64,700 | (253,300) | 63,317.31 | (144,596.14) |
| · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (1,992.46) |
| · | | • | (29,166.86) |
| | | | (29,982.72) |
| 0 | | - | (25,850.67) |
| | | | (231,588.85) |
| | Revenue 2017/18 2,395,700 822,300 30,300 3,248,300 16,000 7,000 9,000 32,000 99,700 4,500 0 104,200 600 500 0 1,100 77,600 2,500 0 1,100 77,600 2,500 80,100 64,700 1,000 5,000 7,000 7,000 | Revenue Expense 2017/18 2017/18 2,395,700 (201,000) 822,300 0 30,300 (65,900) 3,248,300 (266,900) 16,000 (664,200) 7,000 0 9,000 (72,400) 32,000 (736,600) 99,700 (175,500) 4,500 (42,000) 0 (29,000) 104,200 (219,500) 600 (13,800) 500 (29,900) 0 (19,200) 1,100 (62,900) 77,600 (83,900) 2,500 (15,000) 80,100 (98,900) 0 (118,500) 59,600 (118,500) 64,700 (253,300) 1,000 (58,800) 7,000 (42,700) 0 (46,600) | Revenue 2017/18 Expense 2017/18 Revenue 2017/18 2,395,700 (201,000) 2,386,351.74 822,300 0 618,328.50 30,300 (65,900) 17,123.14 3,248,300 (266,900) 3,021,803.38 16,000 (664,200) 14,912.04 7,000 0 4,709.49 9,000 (72,400) 0.00 32,000 (736,600) 19,621.53 99,700 (175,500) 91,014.16 4,500 (42,000) 3,401.29 0 (2,000) 0.00 104,200 (219,500) 94,415.45 600 (13,800) 0.00 500 (29,900) 236.00 0 (19,200) 0.00 1,100 (62,900) 38,302.94 77,600 (83,900) 38,302.94 0 (15,000) 0.00 80,100 (98,900) 38,302.94 0 (118,500) 41,803.35 59,600 (118,500) |

11: OPERATING REVENUE AND EXPENSE

| | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |
| | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 |
| | | | | |
| RECREATION & CULTURE | 742.000 | (24.4.600) | 5 40 000 0 7 | (2.10.212.75) |
| Public Halls & Civic Centres | 712,800 | (314,600) | 548,823.97 | (248,313.76) |
| Other Sport & Recreation | 83,500 | (607,500) | 18,253.03 | (466,489.17) |
| Libraries | 100 | (84,800) | 349.93 | (68,596.63) |
| Other Culture | 706 400 | (26,700) | 660.00 | (19,129.02) |
| TOTAL RECREATION & CULTURE | 796,400 | (1,033,600) | 568,086.93 | (802,528.58) |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| TRANSPORT | | | | |
| Road Construction | 2,887,800 | 0 | 1,702,142.00 | 0.00 |
| Streets Roads Bridges & Depot Maint | 3,603,900 | (5,637,700) | 792,100.81 | (2,081,137.68) |
| Traffic Control | 22,200 | (61,800) | 12,305.77 | (36,680.98) |
| TOTAL TRANSPORT | 6,513,900 | (5,699,500) | 2,506,548.58 | (2,117,818.66) |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES | | /· | | 4 |
| Rural Services | 0 | (5,700) | 0.00 | (1,211.06) |
| Tourism & Area Promotion | 9,300 | (86,400) | 6,588.08 | (44,949.14) |
| Building Control | 11,700 | (64,400) | 3,675.88 | (29,871.67) |
| Other Economic Services | 17,000 | (46,500) | 11,933.60 | (34,984.94) |
| TOTAL ECONOMIC SERVICES | 38,000 | (203,000) | 22,197.56 | (111,016.81) |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES | | | | |
| Private Works | 65,000 | (50,000) | 15,261.28 | (15,876.42) |
| Public Works Overhead | 3,000 | Ó | 395.00 | (33,919.95) |
| Plant Operation Costs | 40,000 | 0 | 26,682.45 | (71,891.79) |
| Workers Compensation | 0 | 0 | 229.65 | (229.65) |
| Salaries & Wages | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | (32,357.18) |
| Unclassified | 4,500 | (4,500) | 0.00 | (4,535.45) |
| TOTAL OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES | 112,500 | (54,500) | 42,568.38 | (158,810.44) |
| | | | | |
| TOTAL OPERATING | 11,063,800 | (8,896,300) | 6,433,758.42 | (4,216,489.65) |

12: CAPITAL DISPOSALS AND ACQUISITIONS

| 12. CAPITAL DISPOSALS AND ACQUISITIONS | _ | 707 | | | |
|--|------------|---------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |
| | | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 |
| GOVERNANCE | | | | | |
| Tambellup Admin Building - shelter/shade in staff carpark | L&B | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 | (8,812.73) |
| Upgrade Computer Server & Software, install secure server cabin | P&E | 0 | (35,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Plant Replacement | | | , , , | | |
| - | P&E | 146,000 | (156,000) | 60,000.00 | (60,909.09) |
| | P&E | 72,000 | (85,000) | 36,363.75 | (48,673.75) |
| | otal | 218,000 | (286,000) | 96,363.75 | (118,395.57) |
| | | | | | |
| LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | |
| Tambellup Fire Shed - extension over front sealed area | L&B | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Т | otal | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | |
| HOUSING | | | | | |
| 27 East Terrace - replace ceiling in kitchen/dining | L&B | 0 | (7,500) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Т | otal | 0 | (7,500) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | |
| RECREATION & CULTURE | | | | | |
| Tambellup Pavilion - redevelopment | L&B | 0 | (650,000) | 0.00 | (996,448.00) |
| Tambellup Oval - replace fencing along Cremasco Rd | I-O | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | L&B | 0 | (15,000) | 0.00 | (19,936.84) |
| Diprose Park - shade structure over junior playground | I-O | 0 | (55,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | L&B | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Broomehill Oval - drainage | I-O | 0 | (30,000) | 0.00 | (35,091.72) |
| | L&B | 0 | (83,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | L&B | 0 | (5,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | otal | 0 | (858,000) | 0.00 | (1,051,476.56) |
| | | | | | |
| TRANSPORT | | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | | |
| Tambellup Depot - washdown bay | L&B | 0 | (122,000) | 0.00 | (27,767.42) |
| Plant Replacement | | | | | |
| Caterpillar Grader - BH004 | P&E | 100,000 | (350,000) | 147,275.00 | (353,276.14) |
| Caterpillar Skid Steer - BHT92 | P&E | 30,000 | (170,000) | 43,000.00 | (157,007.00) |
| Stabiliser Attachment for Skid Steer | P&E | 10,000 | (39,000) | 15,000.00 | (39,493.75) |
| Toyota Hilux Extra Cab (MOW) - 1TA (2 changeovers) | P&E | 90,000 | (100,000) | 89,699.80 | (92,881.62) |
| Toyota Hilux Single Cab - TA052 | P&E | 36,000 | (38,000) | 30,000.00 | (34,343.00) |
| Toyota Landcruiser Dual Cab - TA001 (2 changeovers) | P&E | 117,000 | (125,000) | 58,636.36 | (59,545.45) |
| Holden Colorado Utility BH009 | P&E | 23,000 | (40,000) | 24,545.45 | (42,998.94) |
| Toyota Hilux Dual Cab - BH00 (2 changeovers) | P&E | 72,000 | (80,000) | 33,636.36 | (39,271.43) |
| Toyota Landcruiser Single Cab - BH014 (2 changeovers) | P&E | 117,000 | (125,000) | 54,545.45 | (44,888.09) |
| Toyota Landcruiser Dual Cab - BH003 (2 changeovers) | P&E | 117,000 | (125,000) | 60,000.00 | (60,909.09) |
| Toyota Hilux Single Cab - TA005 | P&E | 35,000 | (40,000) | 33,409.09 | (35,000.00) |
| Sundry Plant | P&E | 0 | (30,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ~ 4,000 litre Water Tank for TA386 | P&E | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | (7,309.09) |
| Townscape | | | | | |
| | ا م ا | 0 | (200,000) | 0.00 | (59,664.21) |
| Townscape Plan - Stage1 | I-O | | | | , |
| Townscape Plan - Stage1 Road Construction | 1-0 | | | | |
| Road Construction | I-R | 0 | (345,000) | 0.00 | (2,538.89) |
| Road Construction Gnowangerup-Tambellup Rd - surface correction & reseal | | 0 | | 0.00 0.00 | |
| Road Construction Gnowangerup-Tambellup Rd - surface correction & reseal Broomehill-Kojonup Rd - reseal | I-R | | (345,000) (246,300) | | (2,357.50) |
| Road Construction Gnowangerup-Tambellup Rd - surface correction & reseal Broomehill-Kojonup Rd - reseal Tambellup West Rd - stabilise patches & reseal | I-R I-R | 0 | (345,000) | 0.00 | |

12: CAPITAL DISPOSALS AND ACQUISITIONS

| | | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual |
|--|-------|---------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |
| | | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 |
| | Ī | | | | |
| TRANSPORT | | | | | |
| Road Construction | | | | | |
| Pallinup South Rd - construct & seal to 7.0m | I-R | 0 | (511,500) | 0.00 | (511,879.62) |
| Gnowangerup-Tambellup Rd - install culvert | I-R | 0 | (58,200) | 0.00 | (30,418.48) |
| Warrenup Rd - construct & seal to 7.0m | I-R | 0 | (393,000) | 0.00 | (150,668.43) |
| Beejenup Rd - widen & gravel resheet - (carry over) | I-R | 0 | (207,500) | 0.00 | (185,442.94) |
| Toolbrunup Rd - reseal | I-R | 0 | (302,500) | 0.00 | (209,312.02) |
| Tambellup West Rd / Warrenup Rd intersection | I-R | 0 | (99,800) | 0.00 | (2,357.50) |
| Nardlah Rd / Broomehill-Gnowangerup intersection | I-R | 0 | (40,000) | 0.00 | (2,446.50) |
| Add back Job Depreciation | I-R | 0 | 172,500 | 0.00 | 97,721.25 |
| Bridgeworks | | | | | |
| Broomehill-Kojonup Rd - Bridge # 4233 | I-R | 0 | (510,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Tambellup West Rd - Bridge # 4326 | I-R | 0 | (393,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Total | 747,000 | (4,614,400) | 589,747.51 | (2,059,760.16) |
| | | - | | - | |
| OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES | | | | | |
| Sale of lot 8 Taylor St, Tambellup | L&B | 15,000 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Purchase lots 5/6 Crowden St, lots 8/19 Street Tambellup | L&B | 0 | (65,000) | 0.00 | (63,371.20) |
| | Total | 15,000 | (65,000) | 0.00 | (63,371.20) |
| | | | | | |
| Total | | 980,000 | (5,840,900) | 686,111.26 | (3,293,003.49) |
| | | | | | |
| LAND HELD FOR RESALE | LR | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LAND & BUILDINGS | L&B | 15,000 | (977,500) | 0.00 | (1,116,336.19) |
| PLANT & EQUIPMENT | P&E | 965,000 | (1,538,000) | 686,111.26 | (1,076,506.44) |
| INFRASTRUCTURE - ROADS | I-R | 0 | (3,030,400) | 0.00 | (1,005,404.93) |
| INFRASTRUCTURE - PARKS | I-O | 0 | (295,000) | 0.00 | (94,755.93) |
| | - | 980,000 | (5,840,900) | 686,111.26 | (3,293,003.49) |
| RESERVE TRANSFERS - from/(to) | | | | | |
| Leave Reserve | | 94,400 | (37,000) | 46,504.00 | (36,654.75) |
| Plant Replacement Reserve | | 538,000 | (504,000) | 390,420.00 | , , |
| Building Reserve | | 75,000 | (118,000) | 63,371.00 | |
| Computer Reserve | | 35,000 | (118,600) | 0.00 | (102,119.31) |
| Tambellup Rec Ground & Pavilion Reserve | | 33,000 | (6,500) | 0.00 | (5,585.10) |
| Broomehill Rec Complex Reserve | | 0 | (9,600) | 0.00 | (9,569.19) |
| Building Maintenance Reserve | | 35,000 | (800) | 0.00 | (766.99) |
| Sandalwood Villas Reserve | | 0 | (10,900) | 0.00 | (10,883.00) |
| Broomehill Synthetic Bowling Green Replacement Reserve | | 0 | (9,300) | 0.00 | (9,292.35) |
| Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve | | 0 | (5,200) | 0.00 | (5,244.76) |
| Lavieville Lodge Reserve | | 0 | (10,800) | 0.00 | (10,715.55) |
| Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve | | 200,000 | (4,000) | 0.00 | (4,391.97) |
| Tambellup Synthetic Bowling Green Replacement Reseve | | 200,000 | (4,000) (7,500) | 0.00 | (4,391.97) |
| rambenup synthetic bowning of een neplacement neseve | - | 977,400 | (7,300) (734,200) | 500,295.00 | (708,632.10) |
| LOANS | - | 377,400 | (737,200) | 330,233.00 | (7.50,052.10) |
| Loan Repayments | | 0 | (82,300) | 0.00 | (60,122.15) |
| Proceeds from New Loans | | 0 | (82,300) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 11000000 HOIII NOW LOUIS | | | U | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Ī | | (82.300) | 0.00 | |
| | | 0 | (82,300) | 0.00 | (60,122.15) |

13: TRUST FUND

Funds held at balance date over which the Shire has no control and which are not included in this statement are as follows -

| Description | Opening Balance 1 July 2017 | Amount Received | Amount Paid | Closing Balance |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | | | | |
| Hall Bonds | 500.00 | 2,600.00 | (2,600.00) | 500.00 |
| Key Bonds | 250.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 | 300.00 |
| Equipment Bonds | 0.00 | 400.00 | (200.00) | 200.00 |
| House Bonds | 880.00 | 1,320.00 | (1,760.00) | 440.00 |
| Nomination Deposits | 0.00 | 480.00 | (480.00) | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Cemetery Fees | 588.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 588.00 |
| Hidden Treasures | 32,700.45 | 41,000.00 | (7,237.25) | 66,463.20 |
| Broomehill Liaison Group | 1,243.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,243.74 |
| Fire Prevention | 834.27 | 4,000.00 | 0.00 | 4,834.27 |
| Youth Support Donations | 130.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 130.00 |
| Tourism Donations | 43.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 43.83 |
| Roadwise | 329.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 329.18 |
| University Block - Building Retention Bonds | 2,456.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,456.49 |
| Planning Approval Bond | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Southern Link VROC | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| YMCA - A Smart Start Program | 258,405.16 | 28,229.00 | (73,160.90) | 213,473.26 |
| Broomehill Dramatic Society | 3,417.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,417.86 |
| Wauters Enterprises - Retention Exec. House | 11,355.92 | 0.00 | (11,355.92) | 0.00 |
| Rates - held in trust upon sale of property | 4,149.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,149.34 |
| Unclaimed Monies (2003) | 1,566.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,566.00 |
| | 318,850.24 | 78,079.00 | (96,794.07) | 300,135.17 |

Municipal Fund & Trust Fund Payments for the month ending 28 February 2018 Presented to Council on 15 March 2018

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 - No. 12 & No. 13

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Municipal Fund | Trust Fund |
|---------|------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
| 462 | 15/02/2018 | BOND ADMINISTRATOR | Transfer Bond Unit 1 Sandalwood Villas | | 640.00 |
| 463 | 26/02/2018 | B.D. COVENTRY & SONS | Refund Tambellup Hall Bonds | | 550.00 |
| 3670 | 01/02/2018 | PETTY CASH | Petty cash reimbursement - Broomehill office | 404.35 | |
| 3671 | 02/02/2018 | SYNERGY | Residential Supply & Consumption 24/10/17 - 20/12/17 | 195.05 | |
| 3672 | 02/02/2018 | SYNERGY | Electricity charges 19/12/2017 - 16/01/2017 | 1,253.50 | |
| 3673 | 02/02/2018 | GREAT SOUTHERN FUEL SUPPLIES | 14000Lt Diesel TA Depot | 18,395.30 | |
| 3674 | 02/02/2018 | KATANNING GLASS SUPPLIES | Replace Rollers on Patio Door | 146.30 | |
| 3675 | 02/02/2018 | ORIGIN ENERGY | LPG Facility Fee to Jan 2019 | 35.50 | |
| 3676 | 06/02/2018 | ROMA BAXTER | Refund due to faulty shower 22/01/18 -04/02/18 | 120.00 | |
| 3677 | 14/02/2018 | BULLIVANTS | Inspect & Service all chains | 1,422.52 | |
| 3678 | 14/02/2018 | SYNERGY | Streetlighting 25.12.2017 to 24.01.2018 | 2,287.20 | |
| 3679 | 14/02/2018 | TAMBELLUP CRC | Library Management 31.01.2018 to 30.06.2018 | 19,250.00 | |
| 3680 | 14/02/2018 | TAMBELLUP DELI | Fuel usage OTA & BH000, newspapers & groceries | 624.50 | |
| 3681 | 15/02/2018 | PETTY CASH | Petty cash reimbursement - Tambellup office | 359.70 | |
| 3682 | 21/02/2018 | ROMA BAXTER | Refund due to faulty shower 05/2/18 - 18/2/18 | 120.00 | |
| 3683 | 22/02/2018 | BLIGHT'S AUTO ELECTRICS | UHF Radio BH014, aerial BH00 | 609.90 | |
| 3684 | 22/02/2018 | SYNERGY | Electricity charges 9.12.2017 to 7.02.2018 | 1,306.65 | |
| 3685 | 22/02/2018 | TAMBELLUP HOTEL | Refreshments for Council meetings | 159.00 | |
| 3686 | 22/02/2018 | TELSTRA | Phone usage charges to 1/2/18, Services charges to 1/3/18 | 4,015.28 | |
| 3687 | 22/02/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | Water usage to 26.01.2018 | 120.01 | |
| 3688 | 22/02/2018 | WITHAM AGRONOMY & ACCOUNTING | Audit - WA Country Health Grant (Road Kerbing Reinstatment) | 165.00 | |
| 3689 | 27/02/2018 | DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT | Registration - Caterpillar 12M Grader | 61.25 | |
| 3690 | 27/02/2018 | PETTY CASH | Petty cash reimbursement - Tambellup office | 355.00 | |
| 3691 | 28/02/2018 | CITY OF ALBANY | GS Regional Share - Spydus library management system Broomehill & | | |
| | | | Tambellup libraries | 8,541.50 | |
| 3692 | 28/02/2018 | SYNERGY | Power usage 13/12/2017 to 14/02/2018 | 4,535.10 | |
| 3693 | 28/02/2018 | TAMBELLUP HOTEL | Refreshments for Council meetings | 180.00 | |
| 3694 | 28/02/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | Water usage to 14/02/18 & charges 01/01/18 to 28/02/18 | 9,246.16 | |
| EFT9896 | 02/02/2018 | AARON PARNELL | Grounds Maintenance Lavieville Lodge | 240.00 | |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Municipal Fund | Trust Fund |
|---------|------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------|
| EFT9897 | 02/02/2018 | AMPAC DEBT RECOVERY (WA) PTY LTD | Debt Collection costs December 2017 & January 2018 | 13,125.80 | |
| EFT9898 | 02/02/2018 | CANCELLED | | - | |
| EFT9899 | 02/02/2018 | COURIER AUSTRALIA | Freight - library exchange, fire brigade PPE | 55.07 | |
| EFT9900 | 02/02/2018 | DUGGIN'S | Protective Clothing - works crew | 257.55 | |
| EFT9901 | 02/02/2018 | GOOP TRADING T/as Broomehill Post Office & Hardware | Broomehill Postage costs January 2018 | 47.81 | |
| EFT9902 | 02/02/2018 | J H COMPUTER SERVICES PTY LTD | Panasonic Toughbook for Depot | 2,728.00 | |
| EFT9903 | 02/02/2018 | J&S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES | Install additional Power Points Tambellup Pavilion | 4,312.00 | |
| EFT9904 | 02/02/2018 | JUDY STEWART | Reimburse mobile charges 19/12/2017 - 15/01/2018 | 49.07 | |
| EFT9905 | 02/02/2018 | LINCOLNS | Audit of acquittal for Pavilion grants | 660.00 | |
| EFT9906 | 02/02/2018 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS AUSTRALIA WA | Registration Finance Professionals Conference Kay O'Neill | 1,100.00 | |
| EFT9907 | 02/02/2018 | MONASH ELECTRICAL SERVICES | Repair Fault - BH Railway lights | 1,153.30 | |
| EFT9908 | 02/02/2018 | STEWART & HEATON CLOTHING CO PTY LTD | Bushfire PPE | 409.30 | |
| EFT9909 | 02/02/2018 | T-QUIP | Service kit Toro2 and Toro3 mowers | 336.70 | |
| EFT9910 | 02/02/2018 | WA CONTRACT RANGER SERVICES PTY LTD | Ranger Services 17/01/2018 - 23/01/2018 | 654.50 | |
| EFT9911 | 02/02/2018 | WA LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION | Registration - Understanding Financial Reports & Budgets Workshop | | |
| | | | Mark Paganoni | 515.00 | |
| EFT9912 | 02/02/2018 | WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD | Side Mirror BH013 | 96.16 | |
| EFT9913 | 02/02/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED | Stationery supplies | 1,637.00 | |
| EFT9914 | 02/02/2018 | WOODLANDS DISTRIBUTORS & AGENCIES PTY LTD | 8 x 20lt Kelp Plus TA Oval | 1,196.80 | |
| EFT9915 | 14/02/2018 | A.D. CONTRACTORS PTY. LTD. | Hire 2 Spreader trucks Toolbrunup Road | 2,304.50 | |
| EFT9916 | 14/02/2018 | ALBANY CITY MOTORS | Service kits TA017 & TA386 | 129.22 | |
| EFT9917 | 14/02/2018 | AFGRI EQUIPMENT PTY LTD | New deck BH007 | 1,925.00 | |
| EFT9918 | 14/02/2018 | BEST OFFICE SYSTEMS | Minimum Charge 23/12/2017 to 23/01/2018 | 49.50 | |
| EFT9919 | 14/02/2018 | CALTEX STAR CARD | Fuel BH000 & 1TA - 3x annual card fees | 813.43 | |
| EFT9920 | 14/02/2018 | COLAS WEST AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Supply & spray Bitumen - Toolbrunup Road | 100,921.70 | |
| EFT9921 | 14/02/2018 | COURIER AUSTRALIA | Freight - service kits, kelp plus, mirror | 105.86 | |
| EFT9922 | 14/02/2018 | GREAT SOUTHERN TOYOTA | Changeovers - Toyota Landcruiser 0TA, Toyota Hilux TA005 | 6,362.31 | |
| EFT9923 | 14/02/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE | Repairs to drain 27 East Tce | 71.26 | |
| EFT9924 | 14/02/2018 | NEIL TEARS T/A COUNTRYSIDE HOMES | Broomehill Hall Reconnect light | 150.70 | |
| EFT9925 | 14/02/2018 | RAY FORD SIGNS | 2 x Whiteboards Tamb Pavilion | 1,416.69 | |
| EFT9926 | 14/02/2018 | RSA SIGNS PTY LTD | Signs - T junction x 10 | 842.60 | |
| EFT9927 | 14/02/2018 | SOUTH WEST ISUZU | TA06 Service kit (Gaskets) | 104.25 | |
| EFT9928 | 14/02/2018 | TAMBELLUP POST CAFE C/- BETH TREZONA | Postage Admin & BT Times - November 2017 to January 2018 | 1,022.75 | |
| EFT9929 | 14/02/2018 | TOLL TRANSPORT PTY LTD | Administration & storage brochures - Hidden Treasures | 186.31 | |
| EFT9930 | 14/02/2018 | WEST AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPERS LTD | Australia Day Advertisement | 210.00 | |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Municipal Fund | Trust Fund |
|---------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
| EFT9931 | 14/02/2018 | WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD | Brake parts BH005 | 761.31 | |
| EFT9932 | 14/02/2018 | A SMART START GREAT SOUTHERN INC | A Smart Start T2S Lotterywest Funds (recoup from Trust) - stationery, | | |
| | | | IT Support, catering, Governance workshop | 1,815.29 | |
| EFT9933 | 14/02/2018 | ALBANY FINANCE | Payroll deductions | 265.00 | |
| EFT9934 | 14/02/2018 | CARAVAN INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION WA (INC) | Hidden Treasures (recoup from Trust) - Balance of site fees for 2018 | | |
| | | | Caravan & Camping Show | 1,107.21 | |
| EFT9935 | 14/02/2018 | CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY | Payroll deductions | 370.24 | |
| EFT9936 | 14/02/2018 | LGRCE UNION | Payroll deductions | 61.50 | |
| EFT9937 | 14/02/2018 | LOCAL COMMUNITY INSURANCE SERVICES | Hidden Treasures (recoup from Trust) - Annual Public & Products | | |
| | | | Liability insurance renewal expiring 27 Feb 2019 | 773.80 | |
| EFT9938 | 14/02/2018 | SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP | Hidden Treasures - transfer Shire contributions to Trust Fund | 8,000.00 | |
| EFT9939 | 14/02/2018 | SOLUM WHEATBELT BUSINESS SOLUTIONS | A Smart Start T2S Lotterywest Funds (recoup from Trust) - Funding | | |
| | | | Prospectus & Pitches | 2,000.00 | |
| EFT9940 | 16/02/2018 | CARL LETTER | Councillor Payments 1 July to 31 December 2017 | 1,166.66 | |
| EFT9941 | 16/02/2018 | CRAIG DENNIS | Councillor Payments 1 July to 31 December 2017 | 2,333.34 | |
| EFT9942 | 16/02/2018 | GARRY SHERIDAN | Councillor Payments 1 July to 31 December 2017 | 6,333.33 | |
| EFT9943 | 16/02/2018 | KELLY HOLZKNECHT | Councillor Payments 1 July to 31 December 2017 | 1,166.66 | |
| EFT9944 | 16/02/2018 | MARK PAGANONI | Councillor Payments 1 July to 31 December 2017 | 3,583.33 | |
| EFT9945 | 16/02/2018 | MICHAEL BATCHELOR | Councillor Payments 1 July to 31 December 2017 | 2,333.34 | |
| EFT9946 | 16/02/2018 | MICHAEL WHITE | Councillor Payments 1 July to 31 December 2017 | 3,500.00 | |
| EFT9947 | 16/02/2018 | MONICA NAZZARI | Councillor Payments 1 July to 31 December 2017 | 1,166.66 | |
| EFT9948 | 16/02/2018 | SCOTT THOMPSON | Councillor Payments 1 July to 31 December 2017 | 5,083.34 | |
| EFT9949 | 16/02/2018 | TREVOR PROUT | Councillor Payments 1 July to 31 December 2017 | 2,333.34 | |
| EFT9950 | 19/02/2018 | SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP | Recoup to Muni Fund - A Smart Start expenses & Co-ordinators | | |
| | | | wages/super/travel | | 22,127.18 |
| EFT9951 | 21/02/2018 | AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE | Business Activity Statement January 2018 | 56,173.00 | |
| EFT9952 | 22/02/2018 | ABA SECURITY | Monitor Alarm System 12.02.2018 to 11.05.2018 | 82.50 | |
| EFT9953 | 22/02/2018 | ARGOS FIRE SAFETY | Install Fire Extinguishers Transfer Stations, Tamb Railway Station & | | |
| | | | Museum | 687.50 | |
| EFT9954 | 22/02/2018 | BAMLEY PTY LTD | Treat Tamb Admin for ants | 245.30 | |
| EFT9955 | 22/02/2018 | BKW CO-OP | 2 lengths PVC pipe Bhill oval, refreshments for meetings & Office | | |
| | | | groceries | 359.08 | |
| EFT9956 | 22/02/2018 | BLACK STUMP ELECTRICAL | Repairs to oven 1 Janus Street | 420.97 | |
| EFT9957 | 22/02/2018 | BOC LIMITED | Cylinder rent Oxy, Acetylene & Argoshield 29/12/17-28/1/18 | 47.40 | |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Municipal Fund | Trust Fund |
|---------|------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------|
| EFT9958 | 22/02/2018 | BTW SPRAY SHOP | Air Compressor & fittings Tamb Depot, tap & fittings Tamb Oval, hose | | |
| | | | & clamp Bhill standpipe | 3,362.45 | |
| EFT9959 | 22/02/2018 | COURIER AUSTRALIA | Freight on Drum of oil | 174.98 | |
| EFT9960 | 22/02/2018 | GERALDINE'S RESTAURANT | Catering Special Meeting/Building Committe | 225.00 | |
| EFT9961 | 22/02/2018 | GOOP TRADING T/as Broomehill Post Office & Hardware | Bhill Postage Topics February 2018 | 70.30 | |
| EFT9962 | 22/02/2018 | GRAY CARTER | WANDRRA AGRN743 - Storm damage works on Norrish Road | 126,885.00 | |
| EFT9963 | 22/02/2018 | GREAT SOUTHERN TOYOTA | Service kit TA001 | 205.70 | |
| EFT9964 | 22/02/2018 | HEWER CONSULTING SERVICES | WANDRRA AGRN743 Project Management | 3,963.25 | |
| EFT9965 | 22/02/2018 | KATANNING GLAZING & SECURITY | Reglaze window 11 Lavarock St | 368.11 | |
| EFT9966 | 22/02/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING | Spray Paint | 17.90 | |
| EFT9967 | 22/02/2018 | KOJONUP TYRE SERVICE | New Tyre TA2251 | 581.70 | |
| EFT9968 | 22/02/2018 | LANDGATE | Rural UV Interim Valuation shared | 242.70 | |
| EFT9969 | 22/02/2018 | LANDMARK | 110LT Roundup Ultramax | 871.20 | |
| EFT9970 | 22/02/2018 | LINCOLNS | Audit Fees EOY 30/6/17, Deferred Rates acquittal | 19,101.50 | |
| EFT9971 | 22/02/2018 | METROCOUNT | Roll of Road tube and 50 Road Nails & Freight (road counters) | 446.60 | |
| EFT9972 | 22/02/2018 | NEIL TEARS T/A COUNTRYSIDE HOMES | Compliance slashing 45 India Street | 132.00 | |
| EFT9973 | 22/02/2018 | PEP BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | Install outdoor furniture Tamb Pavilion, install hand rails to | | |
| | | | Emergency Exit, weld gate to Infant Health Centre, extend fence 20 | | |
| | | | Henry St, prepare & build ramp access to Post Office | 9,994.60 | |
| EFT9974 | 22/02/2018 | PHONOGRAPHIC PERFORMANCES CO OF AUST | TA Hall Licence renewal - 1/03/18 - 28/2/19 | 87.72 | |
| EFT9975 | 22/02/2018 | RECHARGE-IT (Danai Pty Ltd) | Remanufactured Black Toner | 81.00 | |
| EFT9976 | 22/02/2018 | RON WRIGHT | Dozer Work Nookanellup Fire | 429.00 | |
| EFT9977 | 22/02/2018 | SHIRE OF CUBALLING | Building Surveyor Services & Travel January 2018 | 2,307.75 | |
| EFT9978 | 22/02/2018 | TAMBELLUP G & T MOTORS | January 2018 fuel, parts & repairs | 512.10 | |
| EFT9979 | 22/02/2018 | WA CONTRACT RANGER SERVICES PTY LTD | Ranger Services 30.01.2018 to 06.02.2018 | 888.25 | |
| EFT9980 | 22/02/2018 | WA LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION | Understanding Financial Reports - Gary Sheridan | 515.00 | |
| EFT9981 | 22/02/2018 | WARREN BLACKWOOD WASTE | Management BH & TA Transfer Stations January | 17,344.22 | |
| EFT9982 | 22/02/2018 | WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD | Drum of Engine Oil | 1,632.19 | |
| EFT9983 | 22/02/2018 | A TEAM PRINTING PTY LTD | A Smart Start (recoup from Trust Fund) - 4 kinds A5 Cards | 1,106.60 | |
| EFT9984 | 22/02/2018 | ALBANY FINANCE | Payroll deductions | 265.00 | |
| EFT9985 | 22/02/2018 | CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY | Payroll deductions | 381.24 | |
| EFT9986 | 22/02/2018 | KINSEY INVESTMENTS PTY LTD | Reimbursement - sustenance for Brigade members at Warrenup Rd | | |
| | | | fire 11/12/17 | 504.00 | |
| EFT9987 | 22/02/2018 | LGRCE UNION | Payroll deductions | 61.50 | |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Municipal Fund | Trust Fund |
|----------|------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------|
| EFT9988 | 22/02/2018 | THE PERTH COLLECTIVE | A Smart Start (recoup from Trust Fund) - private consultation 26 | | |
| | | | March 2018 | 495.00 | |
| EFT9989 | 22/02/2018 | WAUTERS ENTERPRISES PTY LTD | Refund Retention - construction of 63 Taylor St, Tambellup | 12,491.51 | |
| EFT9990 | 26/02/2018 | SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP | Recoup to Muni Fund - refund building retention construction of 63 | | |
| | | | Taylor Street | | 11,355.92 |
| EFT9991 | 26/02/2018 | GLEN BRIGG | Refund housing bond - 18 Henry Street | | 440.00 |
| EFT9992 | 28/02/2018 | A. LAURINO & CO | 1 Janus Street - 2 exhaust fans, 2 spun adapters, 3 colourbond whirly | | |
| | | | birds | 2,170.00 | |
| EFT9993 | 28/02/2018 | ABA SECURITY | Bhill admin security annual inspection, replace battery Tamb admin | | |
| | | | security | 986.11 | |
| EFT9994 | 28/02/2018 | ALBANY SECURITY SUPPLIES | Restricted keys cut - Tamb Pavilion, Bhill depot | 209.00 | |
| EFT9995 | 28/02/2018 | ALL ABOUT CANVAS | PVC Banner for Banners in the Terrace | 118.80 | |
| EFT9996 | 28/02/2018 | AMPAC DEBT RECOVERY (WA) PTY LTD | Debt Recovery Services - January 2018 | 330.00 | |
| EFT9997 | 28/02/2018 | BE & KR SLOAN | Fleetwash 200l and AdBlue | 857.45 | |
| EFT9998 | 28/02/2018 | BEST OFFICE SYSTEMS | Minimum charge Bhill Photocopier | 49.50 | |
| EFT9999 | 28/02/2018 | BLACK STUMP ELECTRICAL | Electrical repairs - Tamb admin, Infant Health Clinic, Railway Building, | | |
| | | | U4 Sandalwood Villas, CRC building | 594.10 | |
| EFT10000 | 28/02/2018 | CANCELLED | | - | |
| EFT10001 | 28/02/2018 | COURIER AUSTRALIA | Freight - BH005 roller parts, service kits, signs | 91.93 | |
| EFT10002 | 28/02/2018 | DHU SOUTH ELECTRICAL | Inspect Tamb admin aircon for fault | 137.50 | |
| EFT10003 | 28/02/2018 | DUGGIN'S | 6 x high vis vests | 72.00 | |
| EFT10004 | 28/02/2018 | EDWARDS MOTORS PTY LTD | Pole saw bar - Bhill parks & gardens | 71.50 | |
| EFT10005 | 28/02/2018 | GOOP TRADING T/as Broomehill Post Office & Hardware | PO Box renewal - Broomehill | 81.00 | |
| EFT10006 | 28/02/2018 | GREAT SOUTHERN CARPET CLEANING | Carpet cleaning | 445.00 | |
| EFT10007 | 28/02/2018 | I SWEEP TOWN AND COUNTRY | Street sweeping Broomehill & Tambellup | 2,503.60 | |
| EFT10008 | 28/02/2018 | KATANNING CHERRY PICKER HIRE | Cut back trees & branches - Bendigo Bank | 1,892.00 | |
| EFT10009 | 28/02/2018 | KJB PLUMBING & GAS | Valve Testing - India St standpipe, Tamb depot standpipe | 596.00 | |
| EFT10010 | 28/02/2018 | LGIS RISK MANAGEMENT | Risk Management Support & Services | 495.00 | |
| EFT10011 | 28/02/2018 | LW HULL | Spraying Tamb Oval & Bhill Complex driveway | 485.00 | |
| EFT10012 | 28/02/2018 | MONASH ELECTRICAL SERVICES | Install circuit for air compressor, repair 18 Henry St roller door, exit | | |
| | | | light Sandalwood Villas, HWS U2 Lavieville Lodge | 3,261.61 | |
| EFT10013 | 28/02/2018 | NARROGIN FORD | Service kits BH00, BH014 & TA052 | 265.93 | |
| EFT10014 | 28/02/2018 | NEIL TEARS T/A COUNTRYSIDE HOMES | Replace 2 internal doors, repair door frame - Bhill Caravan Park 918.50 | | |
| EFT10015 | 28/02/2018 | PERFECT COMPUTER SOLUTIONS PTY LTD | IT Support - Spydus library management system, configure licensing | | |
| | | | PC's in Tambellup | 552.50 | |

11.03 - List of Payments - February 2018

| Chq/EFT Date | | Name | Description | Municipal | Trust |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------|
| | | | · | Fund | Fund |
| EFT10016 | 28/02/2018 | RON WRIGHT | Clear roadside - Warrenup Road | 7,936.50 | |
| EFT10017 | 28/02/2018 | CANCELLED | | - | |
| EFT10018 | 28/02/2018 | SHIRE OF CRANBROOK | Councillor training - Understanding Financial Reports | 1,333.60 | |
| EFT10019 | 28/02/2018 | SOUTH WEST FIRE | Repair foam system on BH012 Broomehill Central firetruck | 798.17 | |
| EFT10020 | 28/02/2018 | WA CONTRACT RANGER SERVICES PTY LTD | Ranger services 13/02/2018 to 20/02/2018 | 1,122.00 | |
| EFT10021 | 28/02/2018 | WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD | Changeover Caterpillar 12M Road Grader | 228,391.84 | |
| EFT | 05/02/2018 | SALARIES & WAGES | Wages for fortnight ending 2 February 2018 | 50,759.26 | |
| EFT | 19/02/2019 | SALARIES & WAGES | Wages for fortnight ending 16 February 2018 | 53,990.29 | |
| DD5126.1 | 06/02/2018 | WA SUPER | Superannuation contributions | 10,219.28 | |
| DD5126.2 | 06/02/2018 | MTAA SUPER | Superannuation contributions | 204.58 | |
| DD5126.3 | 06/02/2018 | REST SUPERANNUATION | Superannuation contributions | 204.58 | |
| DD5126.4 | 06/02/2018 | HARRY'S HILL SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation contributions | 106.70 | |
| DD5126.5 | 06/02/2018 | HESTA SUPER FUND | Superannuation contributions | 84.63 | |
| DD5126.6 | 06/02/2018 | BT SUPER | Superannuation contributions | 230.31 | |
| DD5148.1 | 20/02/2018 | WA SUPER | Superannuation contributions | 10,903.85 | |
| DD5148.2 | 20/02/2018 | MTAA SUPER | Superannuation contributions | 204.58 | |
| DD5148.3 | 20/02/2018 | REST SUPERANNUATION | Superannuation contributions | 204.58 | |
| DD5148.4 | 20/02/2018 | HARRY'S HILL SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation contributions | 106.70 | |
| DD5148.5 | 20/02/2018 | HESTA SUPER FUND | Superannuation contributions | 84.63 | |
| DD5148.6 | 20/02/2018 | BT SUPER | Superannuation contributions | 255.73 | |
| DD5149.1 | 20/02/2018 | REST SUPERANNUATION | Superannuation contributions | 15.88 | |
| | | | | 911,355.80 | 35,113.10 |
| | | | | | |

| CREDIT CARDS | | | Description | | Amount | |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|
| January | 14/2/2018 | Chief Executive Officer | Monthly Card Fee | | 4.00 | |
| | | | | Total CEO | 4.00 | |
| January | 14/2/2018 | Manager Corporate Services | Key - Bhill Museum office door | | 5.80 | |
| | | | Monthly Card Fee | | 4.00 | |
| | | | | Total MCS | 9.80 | |
| | | | | Total Credit Card Purchases | 13.80 | |



2017/18 Budget Review for the period 1 July 2017 to 28 February 2018



ANNUAL BUDGET REVIEW

For the Period Ended 28 February 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statement of Financial Activity

- ~ Projected Variances to 30 June 2018
- ~ Adopted Budget v Year to Date Variances
- Note 1 Report on Projected Variances
- Note 2 Summary of Budget Amendments
- Note 3 Net Current Funding Position
- Note 4 Graphical Representation

Supporting Information

- ~ Operating Budget by Reporting Program
- ~ Capital Revenue and Expenditure
- ~ Reserve Funds

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

Statement of Financial Activity 2017/18

for the period 1 July 2017 to 28 February 2018
Projected Variances to 30 June 2018

| | Budget 2017/18 | YTD Budget 28 Feb 2018 | YTD Actual 2017/18 | Projected Actuals 30 Jun 2018 | Variance Projected Actuals to Budget \$ | Variance Projected Actuals as % of Budget |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Operating Revenues | | | | | Duugery | or budget |
| Governance | 32,000 | 26,000 | 19,621.53 | 32,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| General Purpose Funding | 3,248,300 | 3,017,805 | 3,021,803.38 | 3,262,400 | 14,100 | 0.43% |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | 104,200 | 90,900 | 94,415.45 | 111,100 | 6,900 | 6.62% |
| Health | 1,100 | 250 | 236.00 | 1,100 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Education & Welfare | 80,100 | 54,100 | 38,302.94 | 80,100 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Housing | 59,600 | 39,064 | 41,943.45 | 59,600 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Community Amenities | 77,700 | 72,200 | 78,034.22 | 78,700 | 1,000 | 1.29% |
| Recreation & Culture | 41,400 | 21,690 | 32,544.33 | 53,600 | 12,200 | 29.47% |
| Transport | 3,564,100 | 1,352,714 | 789,406.58 | 3,552,600 | (11,500) | (0.32%) |
| Economic Services | 38,000 | 24,292 | 22,197.56 | 41,000 | 3,000 | 7.89% |
| Other Property & Services | 112,500 | 69,164 | 42,568.38 | 77,500 | (35,000) | (31.11%) |
| | 7,359,000 | 4,768,179 | 4,181,073.82 | 7,349,700 | (9,300) | |
| Operating Expense | | | | | | |
| Governance | (736,600) | (454,910) | (361,936.86) | (736,600) | 0 | 0.00% |
| General Purpose Funding | (266,900) | (167,905) | (163,812.16) | (276,900) | (10,000) | (3.75%) |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | (219,500) | (150,864) | (135,643.62) | (226,400) | (6,900) | (3.14%) |
| Health | (62,900) | (47,883) | (33,800.40) | (64,900) | (2,000) | (3.18%) |
| Education & Welfare | (98,900) | (63,264) | (46,885.47) | (98,900) | 0 | 0.00% |
| Housing | (118,500) | (84,292) | (49,421.36) | (125,500) | (7,000) | (5.91%) |
| Community Amenities | (402,400) | (260,121) | (231,588.85) | (398,400) | 4,000 | 0.99% |
| Recreation & Culture | (1,033,600) | (742,605) | (802,528.58) | (1,093,600) | (60,000) | (5.80%) |
| Transport | (5,699,500) | (2,567,415) | (2,117,818.66) | (5,734,400) | (34,900) | (0.61%) |
| Economic Services | (203,000) | (137,900) | (114,243.25) | (203,000) | 0 | 0.00% |
| Other Property & Services | (54,500) | (94,052) | (158,810.44) | (30,500) | 24,000 | 44.04% |
| | (8,896,300) | (4,771,211) | (4,216,489.65) | (8,989,100) | (92,800) | |
| Funding Balance Adjustment | | | | | | |
| Depreciation of Assets | 1,114,000 | 742,576 | 716,877.79 | 1,114,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| (Profit) / Loss on Sale of Assets | 123,700 | 38,800 | 43,145.14 | 123,700 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Adjust Provisions & Accruals | 0 | 0 | (3,067.05) | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Net Operating | (299,600) | 778,344 | 721,540.05 | (401,700) | (102,100) | |
| Capital Revenues | | | | | | |
| Governance | 218,000 | 84,800 | 96,363.75 | 218,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Recreation & Culture | 755,000 | 700,000 | 535,542.60 | 825,000 | 70,000 | 9.27% |
| Transport | 3,696,800 | 2,182,800 | 2,306,889.51 | 3,696,800 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Other Property & Services | 15,000 | 0 | 0.00 | 15,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Transfers from Reserves | 977,400 | 279,000 | 500,295.00 | 987,400 | 10,000 | 1.02% |
| Caribal Farmana | 5,662,200 | 3,246,600 | 3,439,090.86 | 5,742,200 | 80,000 | |
| Capital Expense | (200,000) | (120 500) | /110 205 57\ | (200,000) | 0 | 0.000/ |
| Governance | (286,000) | (139,500) | (118,395.57) | (286,000) | 0 | 0.00% |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | (10,000) | (7.500) | 0.00 | (10,000) | 0 | 0.00% |
| Housing | (7,500) | (7,500) | 0.00 | (7,500) | | 0.00% |
| Recreation & Culture Transport | (858,000) (4,614,400) | (700,000) (2,245,700) | (1,051,476.56) (2,059,760.16) | (1,164,500) (4,614,400) | (306,500) 0 | (35.72%) 0.00% |
| • | | | | | - | |
| Other Property & Services Transfers to Reserves | (65,000) | (65,000) | (63,371.20) | (65,000) | 0 | 0.00% 0.00% |
| | (734,200) (82,300) | (687,800) (60,100) | (708,632.10) (60,122.15) | (734,200) (82,300) | 0 | 0.00% |
| Loan Repayments | (6,657,400) | (3,905,600) | (4,061,757.74) | (6,963,900) | (306,500) | 0.00% |
| | (0,037,400) | (3,303,000) | (7,001,737.74) | (0,903,900) | (300,300) | |
| Opening Funding Surplus/(Deficit) 1 July 2017 | 1,294,800 | 1,294,800 | 1,623,405.14 | 1,623,400 | 328,600 | 25.38% |
| Closing Funding Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 1,414,144 | 1,722,278.31 | 0 | 0 | |

Statement of Financial Activity 2017/18

for the period 1 July 2017 to 28 February 2018 Year to Date (YTD) Variances

| Departing Revenues | | Budget 2017/18 | YTD Budget 28 Feb 2018 | YTD Actual 2017/18 | Variance YTD Actuals \$ | Variance YTD Actuals as % |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Governance 32,000 6,000 1,962,153 6,378 24,83% General Purpose Funding 3,248,300 3,017,805 3,021,803.38 (3,398) (0,13%) Law, Order & Public Safety 104,200 90,900 19,415.45 (3,515) (3,87%) Health 1,100 250 256.00 14 5,60% Education & Welfare 80,100 54,100 38,302.94 115,797 29.20% Housing 59,600 39,064 41,943.45 (2,879) (7,37%) Community Amenities 77,700 72,200 78,034.22 (5,834) (8,00%) Transport 3,564,100 1,352,714 789,405.58 563,307 41,64% Economic Services 38,000 24,292 22,197.56 20,949 86,02% Other Property & Services 112,500 69,164 42,568.38 26,596 38,45% Oberating Expense 100 (45,419) (361,936.86) (92,973 (20,44%) Governance (735,600) (45,249) <th>Operating Revenues</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>of YTD Budget</th> | Operating Revenues | | | | | of YTD Budget |
| General Purpose Funding 3.248,300 3.017,805 3.021,803.82 (3.998) (0.1387) (1.387) | | 32.000 | 26.000 | 19.621.53 | 6.378 | 24.53% |
| Law, Order & Public Safety 104,200 99,900 94,415-45 (3,515) (3,87%) Health 1,100 250 236.00 1.1 5.60% Education & Welfare 80,100 54,100 38,302-94 15,797 29.20% Housing 59,600 39,064 41,943-45 (2,879) (7,37%) Community Amerities 77,700 77,200 78,034-22 (5,834) (10,854) (50,04%) Recreation & Culture 41,400 21,690 32,544.33 (10,854) (50,04%) Conomic Services 38,000 24,792 22,197-56 2,094 8,62% Cher Property & Services 112,500 69,164 42,568.38 26,596 38,45% Operating Expense 7,359,000 (47,81,79 4,181,073.82 587,105 Operating Expense (736,600) (16,799) (163,681,79 (39,273) (20,44%) Governance (736,600) (47,81,710 (36,1936.80) (92,973) (20,44%) Law, Order & Public S | | • | ŕ | | • | |
| Health | | | | | | |
| Education & Welfare 80,100 54,100 38,302.94 15,797 29,20% Housing 59,600 39,064 41,943.45 (2,879) (7,37%) (7,3 | · | • | | • | | |
| Housing | Education & Welfare | - | 54,100 | 38,302.94 | 15,797 | |
| Community Amenities | Housing | | | • | | (7.37%) |
| Recreation & Culture | _ | - | | • | | |
| Transport 3,564,100 1,352,714 788,406.58 563,307 41.64% Economic Services 38,000 24,292 2,197.56 2,094 86.2% Other Property & Services 1112,500 69,164 42,568.33 26,596 38.45% Operating Expense 60 4,768,179 4,181,073.82 587,105 Governance (736,600) (454,910) (361,936.86) (92,973) (20.44%) General Purpose Funding (266,900) (167,905) (163,812.16) (40,933) (22,44%) Law, Order & Public Safety (219,500) (47,883) (33,800.40) (14,083) (22,41%) Education & Welfare (98,900) (63,264) (46,885.47) (16,379) (22,54%) Housing (118,500) (84,292) (49,421.36) (34,871) (41,378) (28,98) Housing (118,500) (2,567.415) (22,178,885) (28,532) (10,97%) Recreation & Culture (1033,600) (74,2605) (80,528.88) 59,924 8.0% | Recreation & Culture | | 21,690 | 32,544.33 | | |
| Cher Property & Services | Transport | | | 789,406.58 | | |
| Properting Expense | | | | | | 8.62% |
| Operating Expense (736,600) (454,910) (361,936.86) (92,973) (20.44%) Gowernance (266,900) (167,905) (163,812.16) (4,093) (2.44%) Law, Order & Public Safety (219,500) (150,864) (135,643.62) (15,220) (10.09%) Health (62,900) (47,883) (33,800.40) (14,083) (22,41%) Education & Welfare (98,900) (63,264) (46,885.47) (16,379) (25.89%) Housing (118,500) (88,292) (49,421.36) (34,871) (41,37%) Community Amenities (402,400) (260,121) (231,588.85) (28,532) (10,97%) Recreation & Culture (1,033,600) (742,605) (802,528.58) 59,924 8.07% Transport (5,699,500) (2,67,415) (2,117,818.66) (449,596) (17,51%) Economic Services (203,000) (137,900) (114,243.25) (23,657) (17,16%) Other Property & Services (54,500) (47,712,11) (4,216,489.55) (554,721) < | Other Property & Services | 112,500 | 69,164 | 42,568.38 | 26,596 | 38.45% |
| Governance (736,600) (454,910) (361,936.86) (92,973) (20,44%) | · | | | 4,181,073.82 | | |
| General Purpose Funding (266,900) (167,905) (163,812.16) (4,093) (2.44%) (2a),5000 (150,864) (135,643.62) (15,220) (10,09%) (150,864) (135,643.62) (15,220) (10,09%) (163,812.16) (46,885.47) (16,379) (25.89%) (163,641.62) (16,379) (25.89%) (163,641.62) (16,379) (25.89%) (163,641.62) (16,379) (25.89%) (118,500) (63,264) (46,885.47) (41,37%) (25.89%) (40,2400) (260,121) (231,588.55) (28,532) (10,97%) (10,000) (2,567.415) (2,117,818.66) (449,596) (17.51%) (18.818.10.44) (4.67.88 68.85%) (4.771,211) (4.216,489.65) (554,721) (4.718) (| Operating Expense | | | | | |
| Law, Order & Public Safety (219,500) (150,864) (135,643.62) (15,220) (10.09%) Health (62,900) (47,883) (33,800.40) (14,083) (29.41%) Education & Welfare (98,900) (63,264) (46,885.47) (16,379) (25.89%) Housing (118,500) (84,292) (40,421.36) (34,871) (41.37%) | Governance | (736,600) | (454,910) | (361,936.86) | (92,973) | (20.44%) |
| Health (62,900 (47,883) (33,800.40) (14,083) (29,41%) Education & Welfare (98,900) (63,264) (46,885.47) (16,379) (25.89%) (10,97%) (25.89%) (20,91%) (20,91%) (20,91%) (20,91%) (20,91%) (20,91%) (21,358.85) (28,352) (10,97%) (20,91%) (20,91%) (20,91%) (21,588.85) (28,532) (10,97%) (20,91%) (20,91%) (20,91%) (21,588.85) (28,532) (10,97%) (20,90%) (22,567,415) (2,117,818.66) (449,996) (17,51%) (20,00%) (22,667,415) (2,117,818.66) (449,996) (17,51%) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) (17,16%) (23,657) | General Purpose Funding | (266,900) | (167,905) | (163,812.16) | (4,093) | (2.44%) |
| Education & Welfare (98,900) (63,264) (46,885.47) (16,379) (25.89%) Housing (118,500) (84,292) (494,21.36) (34,871) (41.37%) (41.37%) (41.37%) (41.37%) (41.37%) (41.37%) (41.37%) (41.37%) (41.37%) (41.37%) (40.2400) (260,121) (231,588.85) (39,525.88) 59,924 8.07% (74.5605) (80.25,525.88) 59,924 8.07% (74.5605) (80.25,525.88) 59,924 8.07% (74.5605) (80.25,525.88) (80.25,525.88) (449,596) (17.51%) (25.67,415) (21.17,818.66) (449,596) (17.51%) (25.67,415) (23.667) (17.16%) (17.67%) (18.80.44) (44.80.865) (44.95,96) (17.51%) (4.97.900) (4.97.1211) (4.91.6489.65) (554.721) (4.97.900) (4.97.1211) (4.91.6489.65) (554.721) (4.97.900) (4.97.1211) (4.91.6489.65) (4.97.900) (4.97.1211) (4.91.6489.65) (4.97.900) (4.9 | Law, Order & Public Safety | (219,500) | (150,864) | (135,643.62) | (15,220) | (10.09%) |
| Housing Community Amenities | Health | (62,900) | (47,883) | (33,800.40) | (14,083) | (29.41%) |
| Community Amenities | Education & Welfare | (98,900) | (63,264) | (46,885.47) | (16,379) | (25.89%) |
| Recreation & Culture | Housing | (118,500) | (84,292) | (49,421.36) | (34,871) | (41.37%) |
| Transport (5,699,500) (2,567,415) (2,117,818.66) (449,596) (17.51%) Economic Services (203,000) (137,900) (114,243.25) (23,657) (17.16%) (54,500) (94,052) (158,810.44) (64,758 (68.85%) (8,896,300) (4,771,211) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (4,771,211) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (4,21 | Community Amenities | (402,400) | (260,121) | (231,588.85) | (28,532) | (10.97%) |
| Conomic Services (203,000) (137,900) (114,243.25) (23,657) (17.16%) (154,500) (94,052) (158,810.44) (64,758 68.85% (8,896,300) (4,771,211) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (554,721) (4,216,489.65) (4,216,4 | Recreation & Culture | (1,033,600) | (742,605) | (802,528.58) | 59,924 | 8.07% |
| Other Property & Services (54,500) (94,052) (158,810.44) 64,758 68.85% Funding Balance Adjustment Funding Balance Adjustment Depreciation of Assets 1,114,000 742,576 716,877.79 25,698 3.46% (Profit) / Loss on Sale of Assets 123,700 38,800 43,145.14 (4,345) (11.20%) Adjust Provisions & Accruals 0 0 (3,067.05) 3,067 0.00% Net Operating (299,600) 778,344 721,540.05 56,804 Capital Revenues Governance 218,000 84,800 96,363.75 (11,564) (13.64%) Recreation & Culture 755,000 700,000 535,542.60 164,547 23.49% Transport 3,696,800 2,182,800 2,306,889.51 (124,090) (5.68%) Other Property & Services 15,000 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 (221,295) (79.32%) 0 0.00 0 | Transport | (5,699,500) | (2,567,415) | (2,117,818.66) | (449,596) | (17.51%) |
| Capital Revenues Capital Reverses Capital Reverses Capital Expenses Capital Expense Capita | Economic Services | (203,000) | (137,900) | (114,243.25) | (23,657) | (17.16%) |
| Punding Balance Adjustment Depreciation of Assets 1,114,000 742,576 716,877.79 25,698 3.46% (Profit) / Loss on Sale of Assets 123,700 38,800 43,145.14 (4,345) (11.20%) Adjust Provisions & Accruals 0 0 (3,067.05) 3,067 0.00% Net Operating (299,600) 778,344 721,540.05 56,804 Capital Revenues Capital Revenues Capital Revenues 218,000 84,800 96,363.75 (11,564) (13.64%) Recreation & Culture 755,000 700,000 535,542.60 164,457 23.49% Transport 3,696,800 2,182,800 2,306,889.51 (124,090) (5.68%) Other Property & Services 15,000 0 0.00 0 0.00% Transfers from Reserves 977,400 279,000 500,295.00 (221,295) (79,32%) Capital Expense (286,000) (139,500) (118,395.57) (21,104) (15.13%) Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) (0.00 (7,500) (100.00%) Recreation & Culture (858,000) (700,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (700,122.15) 22 0.04% Capital Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | Other Property & Services | (54,500) | (94,052) | (158,810.44) | 64,758 | 68.85% |
| Depreciation of Assets 1,114,000 742,576 716,877.79 25,698 3.46% (Profit) / Loss on Sale of Assets 123,700 38,800 43,145.14 (4,345) (11.20%) Adjust Provisions & Accruals 0 0 (3,067.05) 3,067 0.00% Net Operating (299,600) 778,344 721,540.05 56,804 Capital Revenues 218,000 84,800 96,363.75 (11,564) (13.64%) Recreation & Culture 755,000 700,000 535,542.60 164,457 23.49% Transport 3,696,800 2,182,800 2,306,889.51 (124,090) (5.68%) Other Property & Services 15,000 0 0.00 0 0.00% Transfers from Reserves 977,400 279,000 500,295.00 (221,295) (79.32%) S,662,200 3,246,600 3,439,090.86 (192,491) Capital Expense (286,000) (139,500) (118,395.57) (21,104) (15.13%) Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) 0.00 (7,500) (100.00%) Recreation & Culture (858,000) (70,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (667,000) (60,3371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (6087,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% (6,657,400) (3,905,600) (4,061,757.74) 156,158 Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | | (8,896,300) | (4,771,211) | (4,216,489.65) | (554,721) | |
| Capital Expense Capital Ex | Funding Balance Adjustment | | | | | |
| Adjust Provisions & Accruals 0 0 (3,067.05) 3,067 0.00% Net Operating (299,600) 778,344 721,540.05 56,804 Capital Revenues 3 0 84,800 96,363.75 (11,564) (13.64%) Recreation & Culture 755,000 700,000 535,542.60 164,457 23.49% Transport 3,696,800 2,182,800 2,306,889.51 (124,090) (5.68%) Other Property & Services 15,000 0 0.00 0 0.00% Transfers from Reserves 977,400 279,000 500,295.00 (221,295) (79.32%) Capital Expense 977,400 279,000 500,295.00 (221,295) (79.32%) Capital Expense (286,000) (139,500) (118,395.57) (21,104) (15.13%) Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) (7,500) (7,500) (7,500) (7,500) (7,500) (1,629) | Depreciation of Assets | 1,114,000 | 742,576 | 716,877.79 | 25,698 | 3.46% |
| Capital Revenues (299,600) 778,344 721,540.05 56,804 Governance 218,000 84,800 96,363.75 (11,564) (13.64%) Recreation & Culture 755,000 700,000 535,542.60 164,457 23.49% Transport 3,696,800 2,182,800 2,306,889.51 (124,090) (5.68%) Other Property & Services 15,000 0 0.00 0 0.00% Transfers from Reserves 977,400 279,000 500,295.00 (221,295) (79.32%) Capital Expense Governance (286,000) (139,500) (118,395.57) (21,104) (15.13%) Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) (0.00 0 0.00% Recreation & Culture (858,000) (70,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Pr | (Profit) / Loss on Sale of Assets | 123,700 | 38,800 | 43,145.14 | (4,345) | (11.20%) |
| Capital Revenues 218,000 84,800 96,363.75 (11,564) (13.64%) Recreation & Culture 755,000 700,000 535,542.60 164,457 23.49% Transport 3,696,800 2,182,800 2,306,889.51 (124,090) (5.68%) Other Property & Services 15,000 0 0.00 0 0.00% Transfers from Reserves 977,400 279,000 500,295.00 (221,295) (79.32%) Capital Expense Governance (286,000) (139,500) (118,395.57) (21,104) (15.13%) Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) 0.00 (7,500) (10,00%) Recreation & Culture (858,000) (700,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (| - | _ | _ | | | 0.00% |
| Governance 218,000 84,800 96,363.75 (11,564) (13.64%) Recreation & Culture 755,000 700,000 535,542.60 164,457 23.49% Transport 3,696,800 2,182,800 2,306,889.51 (124,090) (5.68%) Other Property & Services 15,000 0 0.00 0 0.00% Transfers from Reserves 977,400 279,000 500,295.00 (221,295) (79.32%) Capital Expense 977,400 279,000 500,295.00 (221,295) (79.32%) Governance (286,000) (139,500) (118,395.57) (21,104) (15.13%) Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) (7,500) 0.00 (7,500) (100.00%) Recreation & Culture (858,000) (700,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) <td< td=""><td>, -</td><td>(299,600)</td><td>778,344</td><td>721,540.05</td><td>56,804</td><td></td></td<> | , - | (299,600) | 778,344 | 721,540.05 | 56,804 | |
| Recreation & Culture 755,000 700,000 535,542.60 164,457 23.49% Transport 3,696,800 2,182,800 2,306,889.51 (124,090) (5.68%) Other Property & Services 15,000 0 0.00 0 0.00% Transfers from Reserves 977,400 279,000 500,295.00 (221,295) (79.32%) Transfers from Reserves 5,662,200 3,246,600 3,439,090.86 (192,491) (192,491) (10.000) 0 0.00 (221,104) (15.13%) (10.000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% 0 | • | | | | | |
| Transport 3,696,800 2,182,800 2,306,889.51 (124,090) (5.68%) Other Property & Services 15,000 0 0.00 0 0.00% Transfers from Reserves 977,400 279,000 500,295.00 (221,295) (79.32%) 5,662,200 3,246,600 3,439,090.86 (192,491) Capital Expense Governance (286,000) (139,500) (118,395.57) (21,104) (15.13%) Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) (7,500) 0.00 (7,500) (100.00%) Recreation & Culture (858,000) (700,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | | | • | | | |
| Other Property & Services 15,000 0 0.00 0 0.00% Transfers from Reserves 977,400 279,000 500,295.00 (221,295) (79.32%) Capital Expense Governance (286,000) (139,500) (118,395.57) (21,104) (15.13%) Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) 0.00 (7,500) (100.00%) Recreation & Culture (858,000) (700,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 | | | | | • | |
| Transfers from Reserves 977,400 279,000 500,295.00 (221,295) (79.32%) Capital Expense Governance (286,000) (139,500) (118,395.57) (21,104) (15.13%) Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) (70,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Recreation & Culture (858,000) (700,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | * | | | | | |
| Capital Expense 5,662,200 3,246,600 3,439,090.86 (192,491) Governance (286,000) (139,500) (118,395.57) (21,104) (15.13%) Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) 0.00 (7,500) (100.00%) Recreation & Culture (858,000) (700,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | | | _ | | ŭ | |
| Capital Expense (286,000) (139,500) (118,395.57) (21,104) (15.13%) Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) 0.00 (7,500) (100.00%) Recreation & Culture (858,000) (700,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | Transfers from Reserves | | | | | (79.32%) |
| Governance (286,000) (139,500) (118,395.57) (21,104) (15.13%) Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) 0.00 (7,500) (100.00%) Recreation & Culture (858,000) (700,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | Control Formance | 5,662,200 | 3,246,600 | 3,439,090.86 | (192,491) | |
| Law, Order & Public Safety (10,000) 0 0.00 0 0.00% Housing (7,500) (7,500) 0.00 (7,500) (100.00%) Recreation & Culture (858,000) (700,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | | (200,000) | (130 500) | (110 205 57) | /24 404\ | (45.430/) |
| Housing (7,500) (7,500) 0.00 (7,500) (100.00%) Recreation & Culture (858,000) (700,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% (6,657,400) (3,905,600) (4,061,757.74) 156,158 Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | | | | | | |
| Recreation & Culture (858,000) (700,000) (1,051,476.56) 351,477 50.21% Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% (6,657,400) (3,905,600) (4,061,757.74) 156,158 Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | • | | _ | | _ | |
| Transport (4,614,400) (2,245,700) (2,059,760.16) (185,940) (8.28%) Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% (6,657,400) (3,905,600) (4,061,757.74) 156,158 Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | · · | | | | | |
| Other Property & Services (65,000) (65,000) (63,371.20) (1,629) (2.51%) Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% (6,657,400) (3,905,600) (4,061,757.74) 156,158 Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | | | | | | |
| Transfers to Reserves (734,200) (687,800) (708,632.10) 20,832 3.03% Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% (6,657,400) (3,905,600) (4,061,757.74) 156,158 Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | · | | | | | |
| Loan Repayments (82,300) (60,100) (60,122.15) 22 0.04% (6,657,400) (3,905,600) (4,061,757.74) 156,158 Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | | | | | | |
| (6,657,400) (3,905,600) (4,061,757.74) 156,158 Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | | | | | | |
| Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 1,294,800 1,294,800 1,623,405.14 (328,605) (25.38%) | Loan repayments | | | | | J.U-70 |
| | | (5,557,150) | (2,200,000) | (1,00=,101.1.4) | 155,136 | |
| | Opening Funding Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July 2017 | 1,294,800 | 1,294,800 | 1,623,405.14 | (328,605) | (25.38%) |
| | | | | | | |

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP 2017/18 Annual Budget Review for the period 1 July 2017 to 28 February 2018

NOTE 1: REPORT ON PROJECTED VARIANCES

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date budget materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2017/18 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

OPERATING REVENUE

Education & Welfare

The Shire manages the grant funding for A Smart Start Great Southern and through this funding 2 Co-ordinators are employed to run their programs. The funding is recouped from the Trust Fund and offsets expenditure. Expenditure incurred, and subsequent recoups are not as high as anticipated for this time of year.

Recreation & Culture

Damaged was incurred to the verandah of the Broomehill Hall some time ago. Repairs have been undertaken and an insurance claim was submitted for reimbursement of these costs.

Transport

WANDRRA reinstatement works are continuing. Expenditure has not been as high as anticipated to date, and the subsequent reimbursement of these expenses is lower than budgeted for the time of year.

Other Property & Services

Revenue from Private Works is lower than budgeted resulting from fewer requests for private works than the previous year as well as lesser utilisation of the Jetpatcher & works crew by other Shires.

OPERATING EXPENSE

Governance

Provision has been made under this program for review of Councils Integrated Planning documents, all of which require review this year. A consultant has been engaged to assist with the Strategic Community Plan and Workforce Plan. Independent Valuers have also been engaged to provide valuation of the Shires assets for fair value and insurance purposes which will occur prior to the end of the year.

Law, Order & Public Safety

Recoup for Councils contribution towards employment of the Community Emergency Services Manager has not yet been received from the Shire of Katanning. The Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup, Katanning and DFES jointly fund this position.

Health

Expenditure under this Program has not been as high as anticipated to date.

Education & Welfare

The Shire manages the grant funding for A Smart Start Great Southern and through this funding 2 Co-ordinators are employed to run their programs. All expenses are recouped from grant funds held in Trust. Expenditure incurred, and subsequent recoups are not as high as anticipated for this time of year.

Housing

Maintenance of staff housing is reallocated to the relevant program where the staff are employed (ie Governance/Transport) Maintenance expenditure at Sandalwood Villas & Lavieville Lodge is not as high as anticipated to date.

Community Amenities

Expenditure under the Town Planning program is lower than anticipated, as all planning applications have most recently been handled in house without the need to engage external advice.

Maintenance of the public conveniences has been lower than budgeted.

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP 2017/18 Annual Budget Review for the period 1 July 2017 to 28 February 2018

NOTE 1: REPORT ON PROJECTED VARIANCES

Recreation & Culture

Repairs have been required to the Broomehill Hall resulting from damage incurred by an unknown third party. This has been claimed on insurance and revenue offsets the expense.

Parks, Gardens and Reserves maintenance is higher than usual at this time of year due to the landscaping works that were undertaken by the works crew prior to the opening of the Tambellup Pavilion.

Transport

WANDRRA reinstatement works are continuing. Expenditure has not been as high as anticipated to date, and the subsequent reimbursement of these expenses is lower than budgeted for the time of year.

Economic Services

Expenditure under this Program has not been as high as anticipated to date.

Other Property & Services

Private Works expenditure is lower than budgeted due to fewer private works requests being received. Public Works Overheads and Plant Operation Costs are presently underallocated and will be reviewed.

CAPITAL REVENUE

Governance

Higher trade-in values have been received for the Admin vehicles than originally budgeted

Recreation & Culture

The final instalment of National Stronger Regions Fund grant for the Tambellup Pavilion is still to be received.

Transport

The timing of changeover for light vehicles results in the variance. All changeovers are within budget and there are no amendments proposed within the Plant Replacement Program.

Progress claims for Regional Road Group projects are submitted regularly, and funding is paid quarterly from the Roads to Recovery program.

No amendments are proposed to the Road Construction program, and it is anticipated that all works will be complete by 30 June.

Transfers from Reserve

Additional funds will be transferred from the Broomehill Recreation Complex Reserve to assist with their purchase of a new tractor.

The variance results from the timing of maturity of the investment, and funds were transferred earlier than budgeted.

CAPITAL EXPENSE

Governance

Provision has been made to upgrade the admin server and install a secure cabinet, which will be done in March/April.

Recreation & Culture

Construction of the Tambellup Pavilion is complete, and funds have been reallocated from the increased opening surplus on 1 July to the Pavilion costings. The variance results from the timing of invoices for the Pavilion at the end of the year.

Transport

No amendments are proposed to the Plant Replacement Program, and all changeovers are expected to fall within budget. The Plant Replacement Program is fully funded by the Plant Reserve.

It is expected that the Road Construction program will be complete by 30 June, and there are no amendments proposed.

NOTE 1: REPORT ON PROJECTED VARIANCES

SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) 1 JULY 2017

When preparing the annual budget, it was estimated that a surplus of \$1,294,800 would be carried forward into the 2016/17 year. The actual surplus was \$328,605 more than the budget, which is due to the timing of receipt of progress claims for construction of the Tambellup Pavilion. It was expected that a higher amount of expense for the Pavilion would have been incurred in 2016/17 requiring a lesser amount budgeted for completion in 2017/18 and therby resulting in a lower surplus carried forward into 2017/18.

The surplus has been amended, and the expenditure for completion of the Tambellup Pavilion increased accordingly.

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP 2017/18 BUDGET REVIEW

for the period 1 July 2017 to 28 February 2018

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF BUDGET AMENDMENTS

| NOTE 2: SUIV | _ | BUDGET AMENDIVIENTS | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| GL | Revenue / (Expense) | Description | Comment | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Variance |
| | SURPLUS | Surplus c/fwd 1 July 2017 | Increased surplus due to timing of Pavilion payments at year end | 1,294,800 | 1,623,400 | 328,600 |
| GENERAL PUR | POSE FUNDI | NG | | | | |
| Rates | | | | | | |
| 03030.74 | Revenue | Rates - Reimbursements | Increase reimbursement of Debt Collection fees on-charged to ratepayers | 3,000 | 15,000 | 12,000 |
| 03110.16 | Expense | Rates - Contract Services | Increased allocation for Debt Collection costs | (5,000) | (15,000) | (10,000) |
| Other General | Purpose Fur | nding | | | | |
| 03229.72 | Revenue | FAGS - General Purpose Grants | Decrease in FAGS allocation as advised by WA Grants Commission | 554,700 | 540,800 | (13,900) |
| 03230.72 | Revenue | FAGS - Local Road Funding | Increase in FAGS allocation as advised by WA Grants Commission | 267,600 | 283,600 | 16,000 |
| LAW, ORDER 8 | & PUBLIC SAF | ETY | | | | |
| Fire Prevention | n | | | | | |
| 05020.79 | Revenue | ESL Collected | Increase to account for actual amount levied | 56,600 | 60,000 | 3,400 |
| 05021.74 | Revenue | Other Fire Prevention - Reimbursements | Reimbursement from Tamb East brigade for purchase of radios | 2,000 | 5,500 | 3,500 |
| 05120.59 | Expense | ESL Remitted | Increase to account for payment of actual amount levied | (56,600) | (60,000) | (3,400) |
| 05121.13 | Expense | Other Fire Prevention - Minor Equipment | Purchase of radios - Tamb East brigade | 0 | (3,500) | (3,500) |
| HEALTH | | | | | | |
| Maternal & In | fant Health | | | | | |
| 07101.15 | Expense | Infant Health Clinic - Repairs & Maintenance | Additional building maintenance - repairs to sump | (3,000) | (5,000) | (2,000) |
| HOUSING | | | | | | |
| Other Housing | 3 | | | | | |
| 09125.15 | Expense | Sandalwood Villas - Repairs & Maintenance | Provision to allow for repairs to Unit 6 bathroom | (7,000) | (14,000) | (7,000) |
| COMMUNITY | | | | | | |
| Protection of t | the Environm | | | | | |
| 10153.74 | Revenue | Protection of the Environment - Reimbursements | Reimbursement from Drummuster for collections | 1,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| 10228.16 | Expense | Drummuster - Contract Services | Increased expense incurred for Drummuster collection | (1,000) | (2,000) | (1,000) |
| Town Planning | - | | | | | |
| 10376.17 | Expense | Town Planning - Professional Services | Reduction based on expense incurred to date | (10,000) | (5,000) | 5,000 |
| RECREATION 8 | | | | | | |
| Public Halls & | | | | | | |
| 11001.74 | Revenue | Broomehill Hall - Reimbursements | Insurance claim to repair damage to Hall verandah | 0 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| 11007.81 | Revenue | Tambellup Pavilion - Contributions Non-Op | Contribution towards Bowling Green retic & shade structures | 15,000 | 85,000 | 70,000 |
| 11076.15 | Expense | Broomehill Hall - Repairs & Maintenance | Repair damage to verandah (insurance claim) | (5,000) | (20,000) | (15,000) |
| 11077.16 | Expense | Broomehill Rec Complex - Contract Services | Payment to BRC for purchase of tractor (from Reserve Funds) | 0 | (10,000) | (10,000) |
| 11241.15 | Expense | Tambellup Pavilion - Repairs & Maintenance | Additional landscaping costs, replace pine pole steps onto oval with concrete | (25,000) | (35,000) | (10,000) |
| 11082.15 | Expense | Former Tamb Bowling Club - Repairs & Maintenance | Remove and dispose of asbestos fencing | 0 | (7,000) | (7,000) |
| | | | | | | |

11.04 - Budget Review - 2017/18

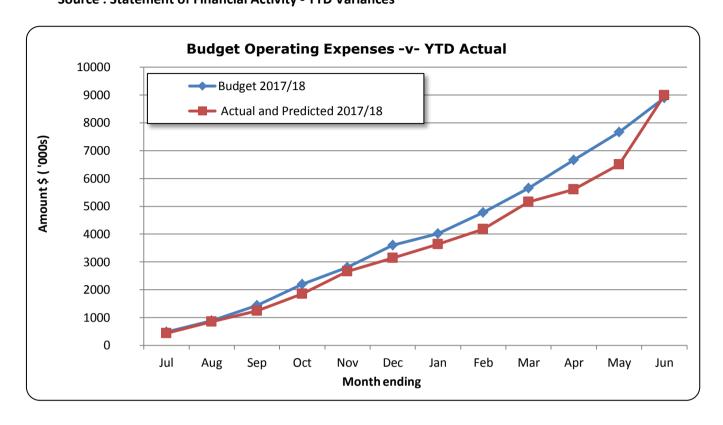
| GL | Revenue / (Expense) | Description | Comment | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Variance |
|--------------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Other Recrea | ation & Sport | | | | | |
| 11153.71 | Revenue | Kidsport - Grants Operating | Increased allocation from receipt of funding | 0 | 3,200 | 3,200 |
| 11225.01 | Expense | Parks, Gardens & Reserves - Salaries & Wages | Reallocation from Private Works | (147,000) | (157,000) | (10,000) |
| 11225.16 | Expense | Parks, Gardens & Reserves - Contract Services | Reduction based on expenditure to date - reallocated to Pavilion | (50,000) | (40,000) | 10,000 |
| 11225.98 | Expense | Parks, Gardens & Reserves - Plant Op Costs | Reallocation from Private Works | (84,900) | (91,900) | (7,000) |
| 11225.99 | Expense | Parks, Gardens & Reserves - Public Works O/heads | Reallocation from Private Works | (133,000) | (140,000) | (7,000) |
| 11253.16 | Expense | Kidsport - Contract Services | Payment of Kidsport vouchers from funding rec'd & c/fwd in surplus | 0 | (4,000) | (4,000) |
| TRANSPORT | | | | | | |
| Road Mainte | nance | | | | | |
| 12159.71 | Revenue | Direct Grant - Grants Operating | Reduction following reduced funding pool to MRWA in State Budget | 146,400 | 84,300 | (62,100) |
| 12162.74 | Revenue | Other Road Mtce - Reimbursements | Insurance claim - repairs to bridges Tamb West Rd & Flat Rocks Rd | 0 | 50,600 | 50,600 |
| 12226.15 | Expense | Road Maintenance - Repairs & Maintenance | Repairs to bridges Tamb West Rd & Flat Rocks Rd (insurance claims) | 0 | (50,000) | (50,000) |
| 12226.16 | Expense | Road Maintenance - Contract Services | Reduction for expected expense for the remainder of the year | (175,000) | (166,900) | 8,100 |
| 12226.98 | Expense | Road Maintenance - Plant Op Costs | Reduction resulting from reduced allocation of POC expense for the year | (246,200) | (239,200) | 7,000 |
| ECONOMIC S | SERVICES | | | | | |
| Other Econo | mic Services | | | | | |
| 13451.74 | Revenue | Other Economic Services - Reimbursements | Western Power refund - capital contribution Andersons Bore from 1980's | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| | ERTY & SERV | ICES | | | | |
| Private Work | cs | | | | | |
| 14001.83 | Revenue | Private Works - Fees & Charges | Reduction in revenue - less private works requests, Jetpatcher hire to other Shires | 65,000 | 30,000 | (35,000) |
| 14051.01 | Expense | Private Works - Salaries & Wages | Reduction in private works requests - realloc to Parks, Gardens & Reserves | (15,000) | (5,000) | 10,000 |
| 14051.98 | Expense | Private Works - Plant Op Costs | Reduction in private works requests - realloc to Parks, Gardens & Reserves | (12,000) | (5,000) | 7,000 |
| 14051.99 | Expense | Private Works - Public Works O/heads | Reduction in private works requests - realloc to Parks, Gardens & Reserves | (12,000) | (5,000) | 7,000 |
| Public Works | | | | | | |
| 14151.01 | Expense | Public Works O/Heads - Salaries & Wages | Reallocate portion to Employee Provisions - payout of entitlements MOW | (120,000) | (100,000) | 20,000 |
| 14151.06 | Expense | Public Works O/Heads - Employee Provisions | Increase to allow for payout of entitlements MOW - realloc from wages | (200,000) | (220,000) | (20,000) |
| Plant Operat | | | | | | |
| 14251.13 | Expense | Plant Op Costs - Minor Equipment | Increase provision to allow for replacement of minor equipment | (12,000) | (25,000) | (13,000) |
| 14251.60 | Expense | Plant Op Costs - Licenses | Reduction following State Budget announcement to retain LG concessions | (40,000) | (20,000) | 20,000 |
| 14300.98 | Expense | Plant Op Costs Allocated | Reduction in allocation to other programs resulting from above amendments | 644,400 | 637,400 | (7,000) |
| | ENUE & EXPE | INDITURE | | | | |
| Recreation 8 | | T | | (650,000) | (006 500) | (2.46.500) |
| CAP9 | Expense | Tambellup Pavilion | Increase due to timing of payments at year end - funded from surplus | (650,000) | (996,500) | (346,500) |
| CAP122 | Expense | Holland Park Shade Structure | Increased provision to allow for installation | (15,000) | (20,000) | (5,000) |
| CAP104 | Expense | Diprose Park Shade Structure | Deferred to 2018/19 - will not be undertaken this year | (55,000) | (25.000) | 55,000 |
| CAP131 | Expense | Broomehill Oval Drainage | Increased to allow for actual expense incurred | (30,000) | (35,000) | (5,000) |
| CAP133 | Expense | Tambellup Hall Kitchen Ceiling | Increase provision resulting from quote received | (5,000) | (10,000) | (5,000) |
| Reserve Tran | sfers from / (| | Transfer from Bosons and that have been been been been been been been be | 2 | 40.000 | 0 |
| | Revenue | Broomehill Rec Complex Reserve | Transfer from Reserve - contribution toward purchase of new tractor | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | | | Balanced Budge | τ | = | 0 |

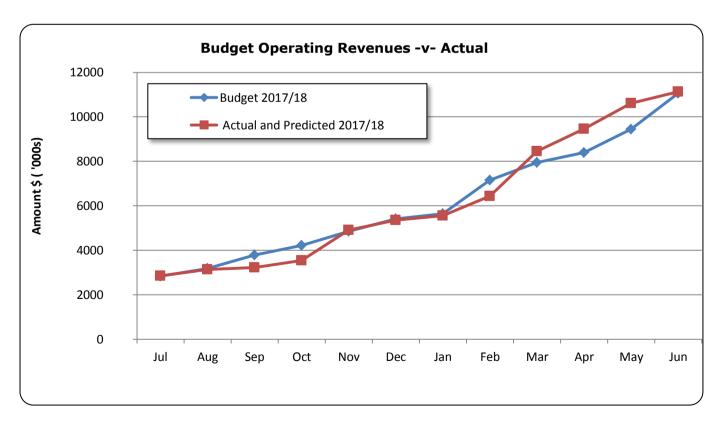
NOTE 3: NET CURRENT FUNDING POSITION

| | Budget Opening 1 July 2017 | Actual Opening 1 July 2017 | YTD Actual 2017/18 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Current Assets | | | |
| | | | |
| Cash | 2,354,300 | 2,204,025.40 | 1,735,524.01 |
| Receivables - Rates Debtors | 225,000 | 211,823.65 | 277,359.64 |
| Receivables - Other | 69,500 | 228,027.47 | 689,929.22 |
| Inventories | 28,000 | 56,547.61 | 116,515.14 |
| Accrued Income | 0 | 120,605.82 | 122,061.82 |
| | 2,676,800 | 2,821,029.95 | 2,941,389.83 |
| | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Payables and Provisions | (239,600) | (205,529.39) | (18,679.00) |
| | (239,600) | (205,529.39) | (18,679.00) |
| Net Current Assets | 2,437,200 | 2,615,500.56 | 2,922,710.83 |
| Less Restricted Assets | (1,142,400) | (992,095.42) | (1,200,432.52) |
| Net Current Funding Positon | 1,294,800 | 1,623,405.14 | 1,722,278.31 |
| · | | | |

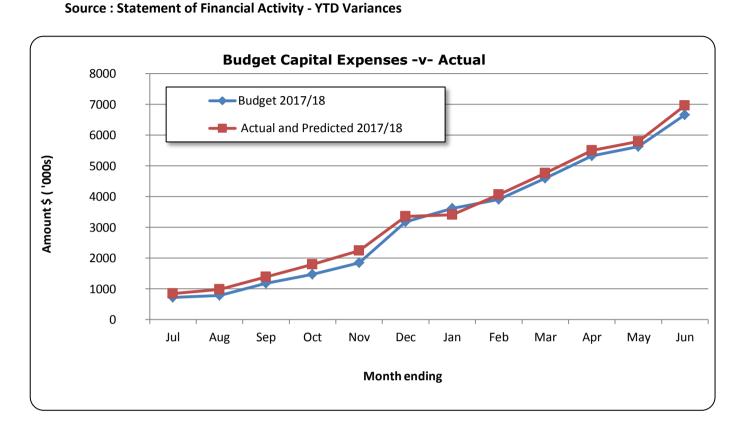
NOTE 4: GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION

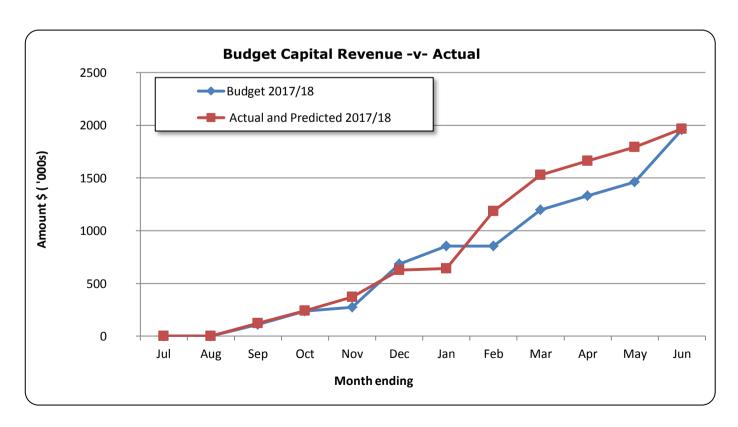
Source: Statement of Financial Activity - YTD Variances





NOTE 4: GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION





Comments on Budget v Actual - capital revenue

The loan for construction of the Tambellup Pavilion is proposed to be drawn down in April 2017 to ease the burden on cashflow and ensure timely payment of Contractors invoices.



Supporting Information

Operating Budget by Reporting Program
Capital Revenue and Expenditure
Reserve Funds

| | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget 2017/18 | Variance |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | |
| Governance | 32,000 | 19,621.53 | 32,000 | 0 |
| General Purpose Funding | 3,248,300 | 3,021,803.38 | 3,262,400 | 14,100 |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | 104,200 | 94,415.45 | 111,100 | 6,900 |
| Health | 1,100 | 236.00 | 1,100 | 0 |
| Education & Welfare | 80,100 | 38,302.94 | 80,100 | 0 |
| Housing | 59,600 | 41,943.45 | 59,600 | 0 |
| Community Amenities | 77,700 | 78,034.22 | 78,700 | 1,000 |
| Recreation & Culture | 41,400 | 32,544.33 | 53,600 | 12,200 |
| Transport | 3,564,100 | 789,406.58 | 3,552,600 | (11,500) |
| Economic Services | 38,000 | 22,197.56 | 41,000 | 3,000 |
| Other Property & Services | 112,500 | 42,568.38 | 77,500 | (35,000) |
| | 7,359,000 | 4,181,073.82 | 7,349,700 | (9,300) |
| OPERATING EXPENSE | | | | |
| Governance | (736,600) | (361,936.86) | (736,600) | 0 |
| General Purpose Funding | (266,900) | (163,812.16) | (276,900) | (10,000) |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | (219,500) | (135,643.62) | (226,400) | (6,900) |
| Health | (62,900) | (33,800.40) | (64,900) | (2,000) |
| Education & Welfare | (98,900) | (46,885.47) | (98,900) | (=,555) |
| Housing | (118,500) | (49,421.36) | (125,500) | (7,000) |
| Community Amenities | (402,400) | (231,588.85) | (398,400) | 4,000 |
| Recreation & Culture | (1,033,600) | (802,528.58) | (1,093,600) | (60,000) |
| Transport | (5,699,500) | (2,117,818.66) | (5,734,400) | (34,900) |
| Economic Services | (203,000) | (114,243.25) | (203,000) | 0 |
| Other Property & Services | (54,500) | (158,810.44) | (30,500) | 24,000 |
| . , | (8,896,300) | (4,216,489.65) | (8,989,100) | (92,800) |
| Adjustment for Non Cash Revenue and Expenses | | | | |
| Depreciation of Assets | 1,114,000 | 716,877.79 | 1,114,000 | 0 |
| (Profit) / Loss on Sale of Assets | 123,700 | 43,145.14 | 123,700 | 0 |
| Adjust Provisions & Accruals | 0 | (3,067.05) | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Revenue and Expenses | | | | |
| Purchase of Land Held for Resale | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Purchase of Land & Buildings | (977,500) | (1,116,336.19) | (1,334,000) | (356,500) |
| Purchase of Plant & Equipment | (1,538,000) | (1,076,506.44) | (1,538,000) | 0 |
| Purchase of Furniture & Equipment | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Purchase of Infrastructure Assets - Roads | (3,030,400) | (1,000,747.43) | (3,030,400) | 0 |
| Purchase of Infrastructure Assets - Other | (295,000) | (99,413.43) | (245,000) | 50,000 |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets | 980,000 | 686,111.26 | 980,000 | 0 |
| Grants & Contributions | | | | |
| for the Development of Assets | 3,704,800 | 2,252,684.60 | 3,774,800 | 70,000 |
| Debt Management | | | | |
| Repayment of Debentures | (82,300) | (60,122.15) | (82,300) | 0 |
| Proceeds from Self Supporting Loans | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Proceeds from New Debentures | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Payment of Self Supporting Loan | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserves and Restricted Funds | | | | |
| Transfers to Reserves | (734,200) | (708,632.10) | (734,200) | 0 |
| Transfers from Reserves | 977,400 | 500,295.00 | 987,400 | 10,000 |
| Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July C/Fwd | 1,294,800 | 1,623,405.14 | 1,623,400 | 328,600 |
| Surplus / (Deficit) Year to Date | 0 | 1,722,278.31 | 0 | 0 |

ADD

RATES

Revenue

Rate Income

Rate revenue has been increased by 5% for both rural (UV) and townsite (GRV) properties. Council's Long Term Financial Plan has identified that rates need to increase by at least this amount annually in order for Council to continue to meet its obligations in provision of services to the Community, and to maintain existing assets as well as the creation of new assets.

In accordance with Section 6.50 of the Local Government Act 1995, rates and service charges are due and payable within 35 days from the date of issue on the rate notice. A 5% early payment discount will continued to be offered, as will payment by either the two or four instalment options.

Ex Gratia Rates

Co-operative Bulk Handling pays an annual levy in lieu of rates, which is based on the annual tonnages stored at their facilities in Broomehill and Tambellup. The levy is increased each year according to the general rate increase levied against all properties, and the tonnage advised by CBH. It is estimated that \$41,500 will be raised from ex gratia rates.

Discount

Provision has been made to offer a 5% discount on rates paid within 28 days. It is estimated that \$85,000 in discount would be utilised, based on the take up in the previous year.

Admin Fee - Instalments

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6.45 of the Local Government Act 1995, Council can impose an additional charge where the payment of rates and service charges is made by way of instalments. The additional charge is for the purpose of cost recovery (ie costs incurred to manage the instalment plans). The current fee is \$10 per instalment, after the first (ie: \$30 per year on a 4 instalment plan and \$10 per year on a 2 instalment plan).

Penalty Interest

Penalty interest is applied to all rates not paid within 35 days of the date of issue on the rate notice. The maximum rate Council can apply is 11%, which is prescribed in Section 6.51 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 70 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

Interest on Instalments

Interest is calculated and applied to rates as soon as the first payment is received for an instalment plan. Local Government Act 1995 Section 6.45 and Regulation 68 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prescribe the maximum rate of interest that can be applied to instalments is 5.5%.

Rate Enquiries

Council has determined that a fee of \$40 will apply to all rate account enquiries. The enquiries are submitted by Settlement Agents electronically via a Landgate web service to obtain rates and other charges prior to sale of a property.

Reimbursements

Increased provision from debt recovery costs on charged to ratepayers.

Rates Written Off

In previous years, the Tambellup Golf Club and Tambellup Business Centre have applied to Council for a concession on their annual rates. Provision is made should Council again agree to a concession on rates for these two properties.

Expense

Contract Services

Provision is made for costs associated with debt recovery through Councils debt collection agency CS Legal. Most charges in relation to recovery of rates are able to be on-charged on to the outstanding debtors. This expense is offset by revenue shown as a reimbursement.

Increased provision to allow for higher debt recovery charges, which are passed on to ratepayers concerned.

Valuations & Title Searches

Rural properties are revalued by the Valuer General annually. The townsite properties were last valued in 2013/2014, and are revalued every five years. Townsite properties will be revalued during 2017/18. Interim valuations are received throughout the year when farming properties are sold to multiple owners, or building improvements have been made which will affect the valuation.

| GENE | RAL PUF | RPOSE FUNDING | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|---------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| RATES | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| 03001 | Rate Incom | ne | | | | |
| | 70 | Rates | 2,411,100 | 2,411,918.56 | 2,411,100 | 0 |
| 03002 | Rates - Ex C | Gratia | | | | |
| | 73 | Contributions | 41,500 | 41,288.14 | 41,500 | 0 |
| 03005 | Discount - I | Rates | | | | |
| | 70 | Rates | (85,000) | (86,576.79) | (85,000) | 0 |
| 03011 | | - Instalments | | | | |
| | 83 | Fees & Charges | 2,000 | 1,500.00 | 2,000 | 0 |
| 03012 | Rates Pena | - | | | | |
| | 86 | Penalty Interest | 22,000 | 17,184.56 | 22,000 | 0 |
| 03013 | Instalment | | 2 = 22 | 2 - - - - - - - | 2 - 2 2 | |
| | 86 | Penalty Interest | 3,500 | 2,566.76 | 3,500 | 0 |
| 03014 | | Deferred Rates | 200 | 553.46 | 200 | 0 |
| 02046 | 86 | Penalty Interest | 800 | 553.16 | 800 | 0 |
| 03016 | Rate Enqui | | 000 | 675.00 | 000 | 0 |
| 02020 | 83 | Fees & Charges | 800 | 675.00 | 800 | 0 |
| 03030 | Reimburse | | 2 000 | 626.00 | 15.000 | 12.000 |
| 03111 | 74 | Reimbursements Rates Written Off | 3,000 | 636.00 | 15,000 | 12,000 |
| 03111 | 70 | Rates | (4,000) | (3,393.65) | (4,000) | 0 |
| | 70 | TOTAL REVENUE - RATES | 2,395,700 | 2,386,351.74 | 2,407,700 | 12,000 |
| | | | _, | | _,, | |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 03110 | Expense - F | Rates General | | | | |
| | 14 | Printing & Stationery | (1,500) | (269.15) | (1,500) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (5,000) | (14,062.16) | (15,000) | (10,000) |
| | 18 | Postage & Freight | (300) | 0.00 | (300) | 0 |
| | 23 | Valuations & Title Searches | (15,000) | (663.52) | (15,000) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (179,200) | (109,375.81) | (179,200) | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - RATES | (201,000) | (124,370.64) | (211,000) | (10,000) |

OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING

Revenue

Grants Commission FAGs & Untied Road Grants

Financial Assistance Grants (FAGs) are provided from the State Government through the WA Local Government Grants Commission (WALGGC). This funding is not tied to any particular projects, rather they are provided to assist to maintain Councils road network and other operational costs.

The indexation of Financial Assistance Grants to Local Governments across the country has been reintroduced effective 1 July 2017. This was frozen by the Federal Government as part of the budget process in May 2013 for a three year period (2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17).

The WALGGC have advised that final allocations for 2017/18 will not be provided until August, and the budget has been prepared on the basis that the Shire will receive the same amount in FAGs as the previous year. An advance instalment of approximately 50% of our 2017/18 FAGs allocation was received in June, however the WALGGC suggest that Councils should not use this amount as the basis of actual allocations to be made in 2017/18.

The budget has been prepared to reflect the advance payment carried forward as part of the 30 June surplus, and the balance shown as revenue to be received during the year.

Adjustments to allocations based on the actual amounts to be received in 2017/18, advised by the WA Local Government Grants Commission

Other General Purpose

Interest on Investments - Reserves

Interest earned on Councils Reserve funds is reinvested into the respective reserve. The revenue is shown under this heading, as well as a transfer into the reserves.

Interest on Investments - Municipal Fund

Grant funding received for the Tambellup Pavilion is currently held in term deposits, and interest earned in retained in the investment.

Expense

Bank Charges

Council incurs fees on its Municipal Fund for the EFTPOS service (merchant fees), bulk transfers (payroll and creditors) and transaction fees.

Other Sundry Expenses

Payments under this heading include the fee Council is charged by Centrelink for their customers making regular payments from their pension towards rates accounts, along with the fee charged by the Debt Collector to handle regular payments from sundry debtors. Unfortunately, Council must carry these costs and they cannot be passed onto the debtor.

| GENE | RAL PUI | RPOSE FUNDING | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| GENERAI | L PURPOSE F | UNDING | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| 03229 | Grants - FA | GS General Purpose | | | | |
| | 71 | Grants - Operating | 554,700 | 405,580.50 | 540,800 | (13,900) |
| 03230 | Grants - FA | GS Local Roads | | | | |
| | 71 | Grants - Operating | 267,600 | 212,748.00 | 283,600 | 16,000 |
| | то | TAL REVENUE - GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING | 822,300 | 618,328.50 | 824,400 | 2,100 |
| | | ľ | | | | |
| OTHER G | ENERAL PU | RPOSE FUNDING | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| 03239 | Other Gen | eral Purpose Funding | | | | |
| | 79 | Other Sundry Income | 0 | (0.05) | 0 | 0 |
| | 83 | Fees & Charges | 800 | 686.00 | 800 | 0 |
| 03240 | Other Gen | eral Purpose Funding - No GST | | | | |
| | 84 | Interest On Investments - Reserves | 19,500 | 16,432.10 | 19,500 | 0 |
| | 85 | Interest On Investments - Muni Fund | 10,000 | 5.09 | 10,000 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER GPF | 30,300 | 17,123.14 | 30,300 | 0 |
| | | Ì | | | | |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 03340 | Other Gene | eral Purpose Funding | | | | |
| | 50 | Bank Charges | (6,000) | (2,908.22) | (6,000) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (200) | (74.71) | (200) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (59,700) | (36,458.59) | (59,700) | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER GPF | (65,900) | (39,441.52) | (65,900) | 0 |
| | | | _ | | | |
| | | REVENUE - GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING | 3,248,300 | 3,021,803.38 | 3,262,400 | 14,100 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | EXPENSE - GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING | (266,900) | (163,812.16) | (276,900) | (10,000) |

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

Revenue

Contributions

Council receives annually a "Members Experience Rebate" from its insurers, Local Government Insurance Services. These funds are a distribution from LGIS's self insured scheme, which are distributed on a 'claims made' basis.

Expense

Minor Equipment

Council elections are in October 2017 and provision is made to purchase new iPads for incoming Councillors, if required.

Professional Services

Provision is made to engage a consultant to assist Council to undertake the CEO's annual performance review.

Computer & Internet Expenses

Provision is made for the monthly payment to Telstra the sim cards/data packs provided for Councillor iPads.

Councillor Allowances

Provision is made for the payment of an annual Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Allowance to all Councillors, of \$500 per annum. Payment of this allowance is made in accordance with Section 5.99A of the Local Government Act 1995, and the April 2017 determination made by the Salaries & Allowances Tribunal which prescribes the minimum and maximum allowances payable to elected members.

Refreshments & Entertainment

Includes catering for various Council and Community functions, and the monthly Council meetings.

Subscriptions

Provision is made for the following subscriptions:-

- WALGA Association Membership and the following services:-
 - Local Government Act Guide, Manuals & Update Service

Local Laws Service

Tax Service

Workplace Solutions Services

Procurement Services

- Local Government Managers Association WA
- Great Southern Zone WALGA
- State Law Publisher

President & Deputy Allowances

Section 5.98(5) of the Local Government Act 1995 states that the President is entitled to an allowance in addition to meeting fees, which is to be either the prescribed minimum annual local government allowance for Mayors or Presidents; or the allowance set by the local government within the prescribed range.

The April 2017 review of fees, allowances and expenses for elected members by the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal prescribes the minimum allowance for the President is \$508 per annum and the maximum is \$19,864 per annum.

Section 5.98A of the Local Government Act 1995 states that the Council may decide, by absolute majority, to pay the Deputy President and allowance of up to the prescribed percentage of the annual allowance to which the President is entitled. The prescribed percentage is 25%.

In 2017/18 the President is entitled to an annual allowance of \$2,000 and the Deputy President \$500.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

Members Meeting Fees

In accordance with Section 5.99 of the Local Government Act 1995, Council is to determine the annual attendance fees payable to the President and Councillors.

The April 2017 review of fees, allowances and expenses for elected members by the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal prescribes the fees payable to members, effective from 1 July 2017. The determination prescribes that the minimum annual allowance for Councillors is \$3,553 and the maximum is \$9,410. For the Presidents annual allowance, the minimum is \$3,553 and the maximum is \$19,341.

In 2017/1817 the annual allowance for meeting fees is set at \$13,000 for the President and \$6,500 for Councillors.

Donations

An amount of \$5,000 has been set aside for donations, which are requested of Council at various times throughout the year. Council has historically made a donation to assist community groups in hosting ANZAC Day and Australia Day functions in Broomehill and Tambellup each year.

Conference Expenses

\$10,000 has been allocated for Councillors conference expenses, which include registration for the Local Government Week convention, the National Roads Congress and other conferences or training that may arise.

Travel & Accommodation

Provision is made for accommodation, travelling and meal expenses incurred by Councillors when attending conferences or training. This also includes the annual payment of travelling expenses to Councillors for attendance at Council and Committee meetings.

Insurances

Councillor & Officers Liability, Fidelity Guarantee and Personal Accident insurances are reported under this heading.

Tambellup Admin Building

Repairs & Maintenance

- Replace lino/seal concrete in foyer and kitchen area;
- Provision for general maintenance as required.

Interest on Loans

Loan 95 was raised for the major renovations to the Admin Building in 2003. The loan matures in June 2023.

Broomehill Admin Building

Repairs & Maintenance

• Provision for general maintenance as required.

Interest on Loans

Loan 98 was raised in 2013 for the refurbishment of the reception area and library, which was undertaken at the time of the Archive Repository renovations. The loan matures in June 2018.

| GOVE | RNANC | E | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|---------|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| MEMBER | RS OF COUN | ICIL | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| 04001 | | Members Of Council | | | | |
| | 73 | Contributions | 16,000 | 14,912.04 | 16,000 | 0 |
| 04002 | | Members of Council NO GST | | 0.00 | | |
| | 79 | Other Sundry Income | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL | 16,000 | 14,912.04 | 16,000 | 0 |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| - | Fynense - | Members Of Council | | | | |
| 0-101 | 13 | Minor Equipment | (2,000) | (2,081.59) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 14 | Printing & Stationery | (300) | (59.75) | (300) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 |
| | 17 | Professional Services | (5,000) | 0.00 | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 19 | Advertising & Promotions | (1,000) | (438.35) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 24 | Legal Advice | (2,000) | 0.00 | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 26 | Computer & Internet Expenses | (3,500) | (1,964.95) | (3,500) | 0 |
| | 49 | Councillor Allowances | (3,500) | (1,666.66) | (3,500) | 0 |
| | 52 | Refreshments & Entertainment | (20,000) | (12,062.54) | (20,000) | 0 |
| | 53 | Subscriptions | (25,000) | (22,681.45) | (25,000) | 0 |
| | 54 | President & Deputy Allowances | (2,500) | (1,250.00) | (2,500) | 0 |
| | 55 | Members Meeting Fees | (55,000) | (26,083.34) | (55,000) | 0 |
| | 56 | Donations | (5,000) | 0.00 | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 57 | Conference Expenses | (10,000) | (9,486.03) | (10,000) | 0 |
| | 58 | Travel & Accommodation | (7,000) | (5,572.95) | (7,000) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (5,000) | (1,375.28) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (3,700) | (3,266.30) | (3,700) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (358,400) | (218,751.65) | (358,400) | 0 |
| 04103 | - | Tambellup Admin Building | (| () | (| |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (14,000) | (8,108.73) | (14,000) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (16,500) | (3,448.56) | (16,500) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (200) | (763.00) | (200) | 0 |
| | 51 | Interest On Loans | (7,700) | (4,370.27) | (7,700) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (68.18) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 65 | Insurances Electricity & Gas | (4,800) (7,000) | (3,628.36) (3,601.28) | (4,800) (7,000) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (1,000) | (403.31) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (1,000) | (144.00) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (6,300) | (4,234.21) | (6,300) | 0 |
| 04106 | | Broomehill Admin Building | (0,300) | (4,234.21) | (0,300) | Ğ |
| 0.1200 | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (4,000) | (2,624.20) | (4,000) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (5,000) | (1,758.19) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (200) | (480.00) | (200) | 0 |
| | 51 | Interest On Loans | (900) | (670.64) | (900) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (68.18) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (1,500) | (1,130.59) | (1,500) | 0 |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (1,600) | (811.98) | (1,600) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (100) | (14.34) | (100) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | 0 | (60.00) | 0 | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (1,800) | (1,438.13) | (1,800) | 0 |

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

Elections

Council elections are due to be held in October 2017. Council has resolved that the elections will be by postal vote, conducted by the WA Electoral Commission. The estimate provided by the Commission to conduct the election is \$10,000. A minor amount of advertising costs are provided for, should they be required.

Audit

Council appointed Lincolns as its Auditor in February 2015 for a five year term. The fees budgeted are in accordance with the agreement entered into with Lincolns. Audit fees include the interim and final audits for the year, as well as auditing the various grants that Council receives during the year.

ADMINISTRATION GENERAL

Revenue

Reimbursements

Adjustment received from the Workers Compensation premium from the previous year, as the actual wages paid to employees is lesser than the estimate provided prior to the commencement of new financial year and budget.

Reimbursements (No GST)

Provision is made for the reimbursement of salary sacrificed items by staff. The Australian Taxation Office prescribes the items that are eligible for staff to salary sacrifice, provided they are for work related purposes.

Expense

Workers Compensation

Councils premium for Workers Compensation is calculated on the estimated wages paid for the year.

Protective Clothing

Administration Staff are entitled to a uniform allowance of \$600 each, and the CEO \$2000 in accordance with the contract. Uniforms are purchased from Councils preferred supplier (presently Neat n Trim).

Training & Education

Provision has been made to allow for Staff to attend relevant training as it arises.

Fringe Benefits Tax

Provision for the FBT payable on benefits provided to the CEO and Manager Corporate Services.

Staff Housing Allocation

Staff housing costs are redirected from the "Housing" program, to the program in which the staff member is employed. Costs to maintain administration staff housing at 27 East Terrace, 20 Henry Street and 63 Taylor Street are allocated to this program.

Minor Equipment

Provision is made for the purchase of minor office equipment as required.

Professional Services

Provision of the Regional Risk Co-ordinators services provided through Local Government Insurance Services.

Professional valuers will be engaged to provide valuations for Councils assets which are required to be shown at fair value in the financial reports. Infrastructure Assets are due for revaluation in 2017/18.

Leasing & Plant Hire

\$27,000 is allocated for the monthly payment of the photocopier lease and usage charge. The lease on the existing copier was entered into in August 2016 for a three year period.

ADMINISTRATION GENERAL

Computer & Internet Expenses

Provision of \$55,000 is made to include the following IT services:-

- IT Vision annual license fee (for SynergySoft financial software);
- Perfect Computer Solutions IT Support;
- Westnet Subscriptions;
- Web Hosting/website mtce.

Subscriptions

Provision is made for the annual subscription to the IT Vision user group and the Local Government Managers Association annual memberships for the CEO, Manager Corporate Services and Manager Finance & Assets.

Conference Expenses

\$8,000 has been set aside for attendance by the CEO and senior staff at various conferences throughout the year, which include Local Government Week, Local Government Professionals WA State Conference, National Roads Congress and other conferences that may arise.

Travel & Accommodation

Provision is made for reimbursement of travel expenses for staff attending training, and accommodation and meals whilst at training.

Other Sundry Expenses

Staff are able to salary sacrifice eligible work related items through their pay. Purchase of these items on their behalf is shown under this heading. Reimbursement from staff wages is shown as revenue - reimbursements.

<u>Insurances</u>

Councils insurances are provided through Local Government Insurance Services. Public Liability, Councillor & Officers Liability, Fidelity Guarantee and Personal Accident insurances are reported under this heading.

Administration Allocated

All costs associated with the administrative functions of the Council are allocated into this program and then distributed, as a percentage, across the whole organisation.

| GOVE | RNANC | E | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 04102 | Expense - | Flections | | | | |
| 04102 | 17 | Professional Services | (10,000) | (9,998.38) | (10,000) | 0 |
| | 19 | Advertising & Promotions | (500) | (67.02) | (500) | 0 |
| 04104 | _ | _ | (300) | (07.02) | (500) | Ü |
| 0.120. | 17 | Professional Services | (20,000) | (3,865.00) | (20,000) | 0 |
| | _, | TOTAL EXPENSE - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL | (612,700) | (358,497.39) | (612,700) | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | TRATION 6 | GENERAL | | | | |
| Revenue 04201 | Revenue - | Administration General | | | | |
| 04201 | 74 | Reimbursements | 4,000 | 933.07 | 4,000 | 0 |
| | 89 | Profit on Sale of Assets | 4,000 | 747.12 | ,555 0 | 0 |
| 04202 | | Administration General NO GST | Ğ | , ,,,,, | Ö | Ü |
| 0.202 | 74 | Reimbursements | 3,000 | 3,029.30 | 3,000 | 0 |
| 04203 | | FOI Applications | 3,000 | 3,023.33 | 3,000 | · · |
| | 83 | Reimbursements | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | • | TOTAL REVENUE - ADMINISTRATION GENERAL | 7,000 | 4,709.49 | 7,000 | 0 |
| _ | | | | | | |
| Expense | F | Administration Comment | | | | |
| 04301 | • | Administration General | (745 500) | (470.022.07) | (745 500) | 0 |
| | 01 02 | Salaries & Wages | (745,500) | (470,933.07) | (745,500) | 0 |
| | | Superannuation | (104,000) | (63,626.76) | (104,000) | |
| | 03 04 | Workers Comp Insurance | (19,500) | (12,650.40) (3,753.73) | (19,500) | 0 |
| | | Protective Clothing | (7,200) | | (7,200) | |
| | 05 07 | Training & Education | (10,000) | (2,884.02) (479.82) | (10,000) | 0 |
| | 08 | Recruitment Costs And Subsidies | (2,000) | (8,116.00) | (2,000) (17,000) | 0 |
| | 10 | Fringe Benefits Tax Staff Housing Allocation | (17,000) (48,600) | (23,933.62) | (48,600) | 0 |
| | 13 | Minor Equipment | (48,000) | (1,055.02) | (3,500) | 0 |
| | 14 | Printing & Stationery | (8,000) | (4,772.32) | (8,000) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (500) | (240.50) | (500) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (500) | (275.00) | (300) | 0 |
| | 17 | Professional Services | (25,000) | (4,592.00) | (25,000) | 0 |
| | 18 | Postage & Freight | (5,000) | (2,798.07) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 19 | Advertising & Promotions | (1,000) | (1,841.35) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 20 | Leasing & Plant Hire | (27,000) | (17,870.40) | (27,000) | 0 |
| | 24 | Legal Advice | (2,000) | (313.20) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 26 | Computer & Internet Expenses | (55,000) | (39,530.00) | (55,000) | 0 |
| | 41 | Loss On Sale Of Assets | (23,000) | (646.73) | (23,000) | 0 |
| | 53 | Subscriptions | (2,500) | (2,390.54) | (2,500) | 0 |
| | 57 | Conference Expenses | (8,000) | (4,676.36) | (8,000) | 0 |
| | 58 | Travel & Accommodation | (8,000) | (3,103.45) | (8,000) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (3,000) | (694.09) | (3,000) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (22,000) | (22,185.08) | (22,000) | 0 |
| | 67 | Telephone Expense | (15,000) | (7,305.18) | (15,000) | 0 |
| 04330 | | Asset Depreciation | ` ' ' | , , -, | . , -, | |
| | . 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (26,000) | (20,704.86) | (26,000) | 0 |
| | 31 | Dep'n Plant & Equipment | (2,600) | (2,634.33) | (2,600) | 0 |
| | 32 | Dep'n Furniture & Equipment | (3,800) | (2,542.86) | (3,800) | 0 |
| 04302 | | Administration Allocation | · · · ' | (| | |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | 1,194,700 | 729,172.17 | 1,194,700 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - ADMINISTRATION GENERAL | 0 | 3,226.44 | 0 | 0 |

AMALGAMATION

The unspent balance of funding for the Broomehill-Tambellup amalgamation is allocated to consolidating the two Town Planning Schemes. The grant funding expended to date has been acquitted, and the Department of Local Government has granted an extension to enable Council to utilise the balance of the funding to prepare this document.

OTHER GOVERNANCE

Revenue

Broomehill Archive Repository

Contributions are shown from the Shires of Cranbrook, Kojonup and Plantagenet towards the operating costs of the Repository.

VROC/Regional Collaboration

Provision of receipt of contributions from VROC Members, or other local governments, towards payment for preparation of business cases and feasibility studies for VROC or Regional projects where the Shire is the lead agency.

Expense

VROC/Regional Collaboration

Provision is made to jointly employ an Executive Officer for the Southern Link VROC. The Officer is employed by the Shire of Plantagenet, and the costs of employment are shared equally between all four Councils.

Additional funding is provided for Councils ongoing participation in the Southern Link VROC, as well as wider regional projects as they may arise.

Asset Management Plan

Provision is made for the ongoing development of the Asset Management Plan, and to implement the recommendations highlighted in the Asset Management Improvement Strategy.

Long Term Financial Plan

The Long Term Financial Plan requires review, which will be undertaken in conjunction with the review of Councils Integrated Planning documents this year.

Strategic Planning Capacity Building

Council received funding of \$45,000 in 2011/2012 for preparation of the Strategic Community Plan. The balance of funds still to be expended is carried forward as part of the surplus. The remaining funds will be used for the review of the Plan in 2017/18.

Workforce Plan

The Workforce Plan is due for review and funds are provided to engage an independent consultant to assist with this.

Broomehill Archive Repository

The Councils of the Southern Link VROC entered into a Memorandum of Understanding for the Broomehill Archive Repository. It was agreed that all Councils would contribute to the operating costs of the Repository, based on the percentage of area each was allocated for storage of their records, those being - Broomehill-Tambellup 20%, Cranbrook 20%, Kojonup 25%, Plantagenet 35%

| GOVE | GOVERNANCE | | | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| AMALGA | MATION | | | | | |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 04105 | Expense - A | Amalgamation | | | | |
| | 17 | Professional Services | (51,500) | 0.00 | (51,500) | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - AMALGAMATION | (51,500) | 0.00 | (51,500) | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| OTHER GOVERNANCE | | | | | | |
| | Revenue | | | | | |
| 04119 | | Broomehill Archive Repository | | | | |
| | 73 | Contributions | 4,000 | 0.00 | 4,000 | 0 |
| 04120 | | VROC / Regional Collaboration | - 000 | 0.00 | | |
| | 73 | Contributions | 5,000 | 0.00 | 5,000 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER GOVERNANCE | 9,000 | 0.00 | 9,000 | 0 |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| • | Fynense - \ | /ROC / Regional Collaboration | | | | |
| 04123 | 16 | Contract Services | (15,000) | (180.55) | (15,000) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (15,000) | 0.00 | (15,000) | 0 |
| 04126 | | Asset Management Plan | O | 0.00 | Ö | O |
| 0.120 | 16 | Contract Services | (20,000) | (3,000.00) | (20,000) | 0 |
| 04128 | _ | ong Term Financial Plan | (20,000) | (3,000.00) | (20,000) | · · |
| • | 16 | Contract Services | (10,000) | 0.00 | (10,000) | 0 |
| 04129 | Expense - S | Strategic Community Plan | (==,===, | | (==,===, | |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (11,400) | 0.00 | (11,400) | 0 |
| 04131 | Expense - \ | Norkforce Plan | , , , | | ` , , | |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (10,000) | 0.00 | (10,000) | |
| 04132 | Expense - E | Broomehill Archive Repository | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (200) | (31.78) | (200) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (1,000) | 0.00 | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (500) | (523.82) | (500) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (2,500) | (1,695.89) | (2,500) | 0 |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (1,800) | (1,217.98) | (1,800) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overheads | 0 | (15.89) | 0 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER GOVERNANCE | (72,400) | (6,665.91) | (72,400) | 0 |
| | | ļ | | | | |
| | | REVENUE - GOVERNANCE | 32,000 | 19,621.53 | 32,000 | 0 |
| | | EXPENSE - GOVERNANCE | (736,600) | (361,936.86) | (736,600) | 0 |

FIRE PREVENTION

Revenue

ESL Grant

Council will receive \$31,000 from the Department of Fire and Emergency Services 'Local Government Grants Scheme', also known as the ESL Grant. This funding assists in providing equipment to the fire brigades, as well as insurance coverage for these volunteers.

ESL Collected

DFES have advised that the minimum ESL charge (which applies to all properties in the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup) has been increased from \$71 to \$75 for 2017/18. The ESL raised is paid to DFES in quarterly instalments over the year.

Increase in allocation to reflect the actual ESL raised in 2017/18. Resulting increase in expenditure.

Other Fire Prevention - Reimbursements

Radios were purchased for the Tambellup East and Broomehill East Brigades, the cost of these has been reimbursed by the two brigades.

ESL Administration Fee

Council receives an annual payment of \$4,000 to assist with administering the collection of the ESL on behalf of DFES.

Expense

ESL Grant

Clothing & Accessories

Protective clothing, accessories and equipment will be purchased for brigade members utilising the ESL Grant for an estimated \$10,000.

Maintenance Equipment

Provision is made to purchase minor eligible items of equipment, at the request of the Fire Advisory Committee and Fire Brigades, and for repairs to existing equipment as required.

ESL Remitted

The total amount of ESL levied is remitted to DFES in quarterly instalments, in accordance with the provisions of the Option B Agreement which Council entered into with DFES.

Increase in allocation to reflect payment of the actual ESL amount raised in 2017/18.

Fire Prevention Other

Minor Equipment

Purchase of radios for the Tambellup East and Broomehill East brigades, this expense is offset by reimbursements from the Brigades.

<u>Insurance</u>

Provision is made of \$15,000 for insurance for Councils' Bushfire Volunteers and their vehicles/equipment when attending fires. Insurance coverage is provided through Local Government Insurance Services.

Other Sundry Expenses

Council has previously allocated an allowance of \$750 to the Chief Fire Control Officer. Provision is made for payment of this allowance again in 2017/18.

Provision is made for the preparation of the Fire Break Order, which is updated and printed annually and is distributed with the annual rates notice.

Community Emergency Services Manager

At the April 2014 meeting Council resolved to participate in an initiative to engage a Community Emergency Services Manager in conjunction with the Shire of Katanning and DFES. Since that time the Shire of Woodanilling became without a CESM however still required services of this position. Upon renewal of the Contract with the Katanning/Broomehill-Tambellup officer, DFES allocated time from this position to include Woodanilling, and this arrangement will come into effect from 1 July 2017. This position is funded 60:40 between DFES and Shires, and individual Shires contributions are split 15:15:10 Katanning:Broomehill-Tambellup;Woodanilling.

Jam Creek Road Tower

All costs associated with the tower relate to provision of the bushfire radio network.

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP Supporting Information for the Annual Budget

for the year ending 30 June 2018

| LAW, | ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|-----------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| FIRE PREV | VENTION | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| 05001 | Revenue - ESL Grant | | | | |
| | 71 Grants - Operating | 31,000 | 22,837.50 | 31,000 | 0 |
| 05020 | Revenue - ESL Collected | | | | |
| | 79 Other Sundry Income | 56,600 | 60,075.00 | 60,000 | 3,400 |
| 05021 | Revenue - Other Fire Prevention | | | | |
| | 73 Contributions | 5,000 | 0.00 | 5,000 | 0 |
| | 74 Reimbursements | 2,000 | 3,160.27 | 5,500 | 3,500 |
| | 83 Fees & Charges | 100 | 40.91 | 100 | 0 |
| 05022 | Revenue - ESL Administration Fees | | | | |
| | 79 Other Sundry Income | 4,000 | 4,000.00 | 4,000 | 0 |
| 05024 | Revenue - ESL Penalty Interest | ŕ | , | ŕ | |
| | 86 Penalty Interest | 900 | 838.77 | 900 | 0 |
| 05025 | Revenue - Interest on Deferred ESL | | | | |
| | 86 Penalty Interest | 100 | 61.71 | 100 | 0 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE - FIRE PREVENTION | 99,700 | 91,014.16 | 106,600 | 6,900 |
| | | 55,155 | 0-,0-1 | | 3,000 |
| Expense | | | | | |
| - | Expense - ESL Grant Clothing & Accessories | | | | |
| 00_00 | 13 Minor Equipment | (10,000) | (7,977.41) | (10,000) | 0 |
| 05105 | Expense - ESL Grant Maintenance Equipment | (20,000) | (1)3771.12) | (10,000) | Ĭ |
| 00_00 | 13 Minor Equipment | (6,000) | (3,067.56) | (6,000) | 0 |
| 05120 | Expense - ESL Remitted | (0,000) | (3,007.30) | (0,000) | ŭ |
| 00120 | 59 Other Sundry Expenses | (56,600) | (36,045.00) | (60,000) | (3,400) |
| 05121 | | (30,000) | (30,043.00) | (00,000) | (3,400) |
| 03121 | 01 Salaries & Wages | (1,000) | (1,573.70) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 13 Minor Equipment | (1,000) | (3,335.58) | (3,500) | (3,500) |
| | 14 Printing & Stationery | (1,500) | (177.54) | (1,500) | (3,300) |
| | 16 Contract Services | (3,000) | (1,566.29) | (3,000) | 0 |
| | 18 Postage & Freight | (500) | (34.37) | (500) | 0 |
| | 19 Advertising & Promotions | (200) | (109.09) | (200) | 0 |
| | 59 Other Sundry Expenses | (800) | (518.18) | (800) | 0 |
| | 60 Insurances | (15,000) | (12,700.00) | (15,000) | |
| | 67 Telephone Expense | (4,000) | (2,539.53) | (4,000) | 0 |
| | 96 Administration Allocated | (17,900) | (10,937.56) | (17,900) | 0 |
| | 98 Plant Operating Costs | (500) | (537.50) | (500) | 0 |
| | 99 Public Works Overhead | (1,000) | (1,573.70) | (1,000) | 0 |
| 05122 | Expense - Fire Shed | (1,000) | (1,373.70) | (1,000) | o o |
| 05122 | | 0 | (60.40) | 0 | 0 |
| | 59 Other Sundry Expenses | (700) | (68.18) | 0 | 0 |
| 05400 | 60 Insurances | (700) | (395.70) | (700) | 0 |
| 05123 | | (20.000) | 2.22 | (20.000) | |
| | 16 Contract Services | (20,000) | 0.00 | (20,000) | 0 |
| 05124 | • | (222) | (227.22) | (222) | |
| | 01 Salaries & Wages | (200) | (207.29) | (200) | 0 |
| | 15 Repairs & Maintenance | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 |
| | 60 Insurances | (300) | (190.56) | (300) | 0 |
| | 98 Plant Operating Costs | (100) | (60.00) | (100) | 0 |
| | 99 Public Works Overhead | (200) | (207.29) | (200) | 0 |

FIRE PREVENTION

Fairfield Tower

This tower hosts the equipment required to provide the bushfire radio network.

ANIMAL CONTROL

Revenue

Dog Control

Fees & Charges

Dog registration fees are determined by the Dog Act 1976 and fall due on the 31st October each year. An estimated \$3,500 in dog registration fees will be received.

Cat Control

Fees & Charges

The Cat Act 2011 came into effect in November 2012, and fees for registration of cats are determined under this Act. An estimated \$500 in registration fees is anticipated, as more residents become aware of the requirement to register their cats.

Expense

Contract Services

Ranger Services are provided on a fee for service basis from the Shire of Kojonup. The Ranger attends both Broomehill and Tambellup townsites on a monthly basis, or more regularly if required.

OTHER LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY

Expense

VESU/Ambulance Callouts

A contingent amount is provided if Councils staff, who are members of the Volunteer Emergency Services Unit or St John Ambulance, are called upon to assist at a callout during business hours. Council Policy 2.9 "Emergency Services Leave" allows staff who actively participate in emergency service organisations within the Community access to additional leave to attend to callouts

| | | | Adopted | Actual YTD | Budget | |
|----------|--------------|--|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| LAW, | ORDER | & PUBLIC SAFETY | Budget | 2017/18 | Review | Variance |
| | | | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | VENTION co | | | | | |
| 05125 | Expense - F | airfield Communications Tower | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (200) | (276.92) | (200) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (600) | (276.68) | (600) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (200) | (172.28) | (200) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (100) | (60.00) | (100) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (200) | (276.92) | (200) | 0 |
| 05130 | - | Asset Depreciation | | | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (5,300) | (3,192.22) | (5,300) | 0 |
| | 31 | Dep'n Plant & Equipment | (28,400) | (18,887.20) | (28,400) | 0 |
| | 32 | Dep'n Furniture & Equipment | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - FIRE PREVENTION | (175,500) | (107,468.25) | (182,400) | (6,900) |
| | | | | | | |
| | CONTROL | | | | | |
| Revenue | Davis | Don Countried (No Cot) | | | | |
| 05202 | Revenue - 1 | Dog Control (No Gst) Fines & Penalties | 500 | 80.00 | 500 | 0 |
| | 83 | | 3,500 | 2,675.04 | | 0 0 |
| 05303 | | Fees & Charges | 3,500 | 2,075.04 | 3,500 | U |
| 05203 | Revenue - 82 | Cat Control (No Gst) Fines & Penalties | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | 82 83 | | 0 500 | 646.25 | 0 500 | 0 0 |
| | 83 | Fees & Charges TOTAL REVENUE - ANIMAL CONTROL | 4,500 | 3,401.29 | 4,500 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - ANIMAL CONTROL | 4,500 | 3,401.29 | 4,500 | <u> </u> |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 05301 | Expense - A | Animal Control | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (1,000) | (1,370.55) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 13 | Minor Equipment | (1,000) | 0.00 | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | 0 | (1,121.35) | 0 | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (20,000) | (12,311.25) | (20,000) | 0 |
| | 19 | Advertising & Promotions | (200) | 0.00 | (200) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (17,900) | (10,937.56) | (17,900) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (200) | (20.00) | (200) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (1,000) | (1,370.55) | (1,000) | |
| 05320 | | Asset Depreciation | (// | (,=, | (,===, | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (300) | (134.76) | (300) | 0 |
| | 31 | Dep'n Plant & Equipment | (400) | (272.93) | (400) | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - ANIMAL CONTROL | (42,000) | (27,538.95) | (42,000) | 0 |
| | | ľ | | | | |
| OTHER LA | AW, ORDER | & PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | |
| - | Expense - \ | /ESU /Ambulance Callouts | | | | |
| | . 01 | Salaries & Wages | (1,000) | (453.38) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (1,000) | (163.04) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | TOTAL EXP | ENSE - OTHER LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY | (2,000) | (636.42) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | REVENUE - LAW, ORDER & PUBLC SAFETY | 104,200 | 94,415.45 | 111,100 | 6,900 |
| | | EXPENSE - LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY | (219,500) | (135,643.62) | (226,400) | (6,900) |

MATERNAL & INFANT HEALTH

Revenue

Rent

The Gnowangerup Family Support Association utilise the Infant Health Clinic in Tambellup every Friday for Daycare, and pay \$600 annually to utilise the building.

Expense

Infant Health Clinic

Repairs & Maintenance

- Painting kitchen/laundry/toilet and external patio beams.
- Repairs to sump increase provision to allow for this work
- General maintenance as required.

HEALTH INSPECTION

Revenue

Fees and Charges

Revenue is raised for applications and inspections of septic tank units, which are usually submitted with a building application. These charges are determined by the Health Act and associated Regulations.

Expense

Contract Services

Environmental Health Services are provided by the Shire of Kojonup, and their officer attends the Shire regularly.

Provision is also made for food sampling from local businesses, which is undertaken by the EHO and submitted to the Local Health Authorities Analytical Committee for analysis.

Legal Advice

Provision has increased under this heading as there are a number of ongoing matters that the EHO has been dealing with that require legal opinion.

PREVENTATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTROL

Provision is made under this heading for mosquito fogging as required in the townsites.

| HEAL | ГН | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|---------|-------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | AL & INFAN | T HEALTH | | | | |
| Revenue | Revenue - | Maternal & Infant Health | | | | |
| 07001 | 80 | Rent | 600 | 0.00 | 600 | 0 |
| | | TAL REVENUE - MATERNAL & INFANT HEALTH | 600 | 0.00 | 600 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 07101 | Expense - H | lealth (Infant Health Clinic) | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (1,000) | (828.30) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (3,000) | (750.67) | (5,000) | (2,000) |
| | 16 | Contract Services | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (68.18) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (800) | (436.66) | (800) | 0 |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (900) | (342.05) | (900) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (900) | (599.21) | (900) | 0 |
| | 67 | Telephone Expense | (500) | (275.99) | (500) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (1,200) | (729.16) | (1,200) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operation Costs | (500) | (325.00) | (500) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (1,000) | (828.30) | (1,000) | 0 |
| 07110 | - | Asset Depreciation | | | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (3,200) | (1,331.48) | (3,200) | 0 |
| | 31 | Dep'n Plant & Equipment | (700) | (466.00) | (700) | 0 |
| | то | TAL EXPENSE - MATERNAL & INFANT HEALTH | (13,800) | (6,981.00) | (15,800) | (2,000) |
| LIEALTH | INSPECTION | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| | | Health Inspection (No Gst) | | | | |
| 0,121 | 83 | Fees & Charges | 500 | 236.00 | 500 | 0 |
| | 03 | TOTAL REVENUE - HEALTH INSPECTION | 500 | 236.00 | 500 | 0 |
| | | | 300 | 250.00 | 300 | |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 07130 | Expense - H | Health Inspection | | | | |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (15,000) | (6,173.86) | (15,000) | 0 |
| | 24 | Legal Advice | (3,000) | 0.00 | (3,000) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (11,900) | (7,291.74) | (11,900) | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - HEALTH INSPECTION | (29,900) | (13,465.60) | (29,900) | 0 |
| | | İ | | | | |
| PREVENT | TATIVE SERV | ICES - PEST CONTROL | | | | |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 07301 | Expense - F | Pest Control | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (5,000) | (3,334.82) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (5,000) | (5,000.00) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (1,200) | (729.16) | (1,200) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (3,000) | (955.00) | (3,000) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (5,000) | (3,334.82) | (5,000) | 0 |
| T | OTAL EXPEN | ISE - PREVENTATIVE SERVICES PEST CONTROL | (19,200) | (13,353.80) | (19,200) | 0 |
| | | | | 200.00 | | _ |
| | | REVENUE - HEALTH | 1,100 | 236.00 | 1,100 | 0 |
| | | EXPENSE - HEALTH | (62,900) | (33,800.40) | (64,900) | (2,000) |

OTHER EDUCATION

Revenue

Reimbursements

Reimbursement from the Nurse Turner/Snowy Wilson Award investment for the annual awards presented at the Tambellup Primary School end of year concert.

A Smart Start Program

The Shire is the banker for the 'A Smart Start Great Southern' Committee and hold grant funding in the Trust Fund. These funds are utilised to employ local co-ordinators whose wages/super are processed through the Shires payroll system. There is no cost to Council overall, and recoups are made from the Trust Fund regularly for these costs.

Expense

Education

Donations

Council contributes to the "A Smart Start" program annually, which is an education program to assist parents in preparing their children for schooling and is aimed at parents of children aged 0-4 years. Resources are provided to families in both the Broomehill and Tambellup communities.

Broomehill Primary School

Donations

In previous years Council has allocated \$1,000 to assist the Broomehill Primary School with costs associated with transporting the children to the Katanning Aquatic Centre for swimming lessons, and a \$50 book prize for the end of year concert.

Tambellup Primary School

Donations

An amount of \$1,000 is provided for assistance to the Tambellup Primary School, if requested.

Other Sundry Expenses

Provision is made for the payment of the Nurse Turner/Snowy Wilson Awards at the end of year concert. This amount is fully reimbursed on maturity of the investment.

A Smart Start Program (GSDC funded)

The Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup is acting as the banker, on behalf of the GSDC, of the funding for the A Smart Start Program. The co-ordinators and project officers are employed by the Shire and these costs are recouped from the Trust Fund. Provision is made for this arrangement to continue in 2017/18.

WELFARE

Expense

Other Welfare

Provision of \$5,000 is made to hold Seniors/ Youth Week activities in the Shire. Grant funding of \$2,500 will be sought to assist with holding these community events.

Independent Seniors Living Accommodation

<u>Professional Services</u>

Provision is made of \$10,000 to engage a Consultant to undertake a Feasibility Study into independent living units in Broomehill. A feasibility study will identify the demand for this type of accommodation, and is a necessity should Council wish to pursue funding. Council's Strategic Community Plan has identified this as a priority.

| EDUCATION & WELFARE | | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance | |
|---------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| _ | DUCATION | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 08001 | Revenue - | | | | | | |
| | 74 | Reimbursements | 300 | 0.00 | 300 | 0 | |
| 08002 | | A Smart Start Program | | | | | |
| | 74 | Reimbursements | 77,300 | 38,302.94 | 77,300 | 0 | |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER EDUCATION | 77,600 | 38,302.94 | 77,600 | 0 | |
| Expense | | | | | | | |
| 08101 | Expense - I | Education | | | | | |
| | 56 | Donations | (4,300) | (4,300.00) | (4,300) | 0 | |
| 08102 | Expense - I | Broomehill Primary School | (, , | (, , | (/= / | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | 0 | (315.79) | 0 | 0 | |
| | 56 | Donations | (1,000) | 0.00 | (1,000) | 0 | |
| | 98 | Plant Operation Costs | , , , | (555.00) | Ó | 0 | |
| | 99 | Public Works Overheads | 0 | (315.79) | 0 | 0 | |
| 08103 | Expense - 1 | Fambellup Primary School | | , , | | | |
| | . 01 | Salaries & Wages | 0 | (39.15) | 0 | | |
| | 56 | Donations | (1,000) | (250.00) | (1,000) | 0 | |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (300) | 0.00 | (300) | 0 | |
| | 98 | Plant Operation Costs | 0 | (30.00) | 0 | 0 | |
| | 99 | Public Works Overheads | 0 | (39.15) | 0 | 0 | |
| 08104 | Expense - / | A Smart Start Program (GSDC Funded) | | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (64,200) | (35,370.33) | (64,200) | 0 | |
| | 02 | Superannuation | (6,100) | (3,360.26) | (6,100) | 0 | |
| | 58 | Travel & Accommodation | (7,000) | (2,310.00) | (7,000) | 0 | |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER EDUCATION | (83,900) | (46,885.47) | (83,900) | 0 | |
| OTHER WELFARE | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| | | Other Welfare | | | | | |
| 00_0_ | 71 | Grants - Operating | 2,500 | 0.00 | 2,500 | 0 | |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER WELFARE | 2,500 | 0.00 | 2,500 | 0 | |
| | | | , | | , | | |
| Expense | | | | | | | |
| | Expense - 0 | Other Welfare | | | | | |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (5,000) | 0.00 | (5,000) | 0 | |
| 08302 | Expense - I | ndependent Living Seniors Accommodation | , , , | | | | |
| | 17 | Professional Services | (10,000) | 0.00 | (10,000) | 0 | |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER WELFARE | (15,000) | 0.00 | (15,000) | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | REVENUE - EDUCATION & WELFARE | 80,100 | 38,302.94 | 80,100 | 0 | |
| | | i | | | | | |
| | | EXPENSE - EDUCATION & WELFARE | (98,900) | (46,885.47) | (98,900) | 0 | |

STAFF HOUSING

Please also refer to the Building Maintenance schedule for additional information in relation to the maintenance of Councils properties.

Expense

20 Henry Street

- Extension of side fence;
- General maintenance as required.

27 East Terrace

• General maintenance as required.

18 Henry Street

- Treat mould in patio area, seal/repaint ceiling, fix skylight
- General maintenance as required.

63 Taylor Street

- Installation of rainwater tank;
- Screening on boundary fence;
- General maintenance as required.

| HOUSING | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance | | | |
|---------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| STAFF HOUSING | | | 2017/10 | | 2017/10 | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| 09001 | Revenue - S | Staff Housing | | | | | | |
| | 74 | Reimbursements | 0 | 140.10 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER HOUSING | 0 | 140.10 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Expense | | | | | | | | |
| 09101 | Expense - H | Housing 20 Henry Street | | | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (1,000) | 0.00 | (1,000) | | | |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (5,500) | (2,422.50) | (5,500) | 0 | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (4,000) | (1,464.60) | (4,000) | 0 | | |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (75.00) | (100) | 0 | | |
| | 60 | Insurances | (1,300) | (794.64) | (1,300) | 0 | | |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (2,000) | (1,448.38) | (2,000) | 0 | | |
| | 98 | Plant Operation Costs | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 | | |
| | 99 | Public Works Overheads | (1,000) | 0.00 | (1,000) | 0 | | |
| 09104 | - | Housing 27 East Terrace | (| (| (, , , , , ,) | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (1,000) | (133.97) | (1,000) | | | |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (5,500) | (279.19) | (5,500) | 0 | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (3,400) | (932.01) | (3,400) | 0 | | |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (75.00) | (100) | 0 | | |
| | 60 | Insurances | (1,100) | (647.84) | (1,100) | 0 | | |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (1,200) | (434.27) | (1,200) | 0 | | |
| | 66 98 | Water Charges | (2,000) | (1,198.09) | (2,000) | 0 | | |
| | 98 99 | Plant Operation Costs Public Works Overheads | (500) | (50.00) | (500) | 0 | | |
| 09106 | | | (1,000) | (133.97) | (1,000) | U | | |
| 03100 | 01 | Housing 18 Henry Street Salaries & Wages | 0 | (442.87) | 0 | 0 | | |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (8,000) | (327.00) | (8,000) | 0 | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (4,400) | (1,597.77) | (4,400) | 0 | | |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (75.00) | (100) | o | | |
| | 60 | Insurances | (1,800) | (1,157.58) | (1,800) | o | | |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (1,000) | (32.27) | (1,000) | ő | | |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (1,800) | (1,123.45) | (1,800) | o | | |
| | 98 | Plant Operation Costs | (1,000) | (90.00) | (1,000) | o | | |
| | 99 | Public Works Overheads | 0 | (442.87) | 0 | 0 | | |
| 09107 | | Housing 63 Taylor Street | J | (, | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (500) | (1,112.24) | (500) | 0 | | |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (8,000) | (3,595.88) | (8,000) | 0 | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (4,000) | (1,864.05) | (4,000) | 0 | | |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (278.30) | (100) | 0 | | |
| | 60 | Insurances | (1,800) | (1,605.53) | (1,800) | 0 | | |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (500) | (1,419.05) | (500) | 0 | | |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (1,500) | (1,666.87) | (1,500) | 0 | | |
| | 98 | Plant Operation Costs | (500) | (465.00) | (500) | 0 | | |
| | 99 | Public Works Overheads | (500) | (1,112.24) | (500) | 0 | | |

STAFF HOUSING

Please also refer to the Building Maintenance schedule for additional information in relation to the maintenance of Councils properties.

38 Ivy Street

- Installation of wood fire;
- General maintenance as required.

11 Lavarock Street

• General maintenance as required.

1 Janus Street

- Painting master bedroom & ensuite;
- General maintenance as required.

Allocation of Housing Costs

Expenditure in relation to staff housing is reallocated into the program in which they work (ie Administration, Parks and Gardens or Transport).

| HOUSING | | | Adopted | Actual YTD | Budget | Mantanaa |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|
| | | | Budget | 2017/18 | Review | Variance |
| | | | 2017/18 | | 2017/18 | |
| STAFF HC | USING | | | | | |
| Expense | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | |
| 09120 | Expense - H | lousing 18 Ivy Street | | | | |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (5,500) | (5,378.50) | (5,500) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (3,500) | (1,198.31) | (3,500) | 0 |
| | 51 | Interest On Loans | 0 | (23.47) | 0 | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (75.00) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (900) | (535.58) | (900) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (2,000) | (436.83) | (2,000) | 0 |
| 09121 | Expense - H | lousing 11 Lavarock Street | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | 0 | (92.84) | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (5,200) | (1,514.15) | (5,200) | 0 |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (3,500) | (1,464.60) | (3,500) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (75.00) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (1,200) | (613.26) | (1,200) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (1,500) | (643.00) | (1,500) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operation Costs | 0 | (20.00) | 0 | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overheads | 0 | (92.84) | 0 | 0 |
| 09122 | Expense - H | lousing 1 Janus Street | | | | |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (5,000) | (6,816.60) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | 0 | (600.00) | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (3,200) | (1,597.77) | (3,200) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (75.00) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (1,300) | (846.50) | (1,300) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (2,500) | (649.72) | (2,500) | 0 |
| 09300 | Expense - A | Allocation Of Housing Costs | | | | |
| | 10 | Staff Housing Allocation | 100,300 | 52,123.90 | 100,300 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - STAFF HOUSING | 0 | 877.50 | 0 | 0 |

OTHER HOUSING

Revenue

Sandalwood Villas

Rent

Provision is made for rental income from five of the six units currently occupied. Council resolved to lower the rental charges for Sandalwood Villas to \$160 per week for a single and \$180 per week for a couple. An additional \$10 charge is applied if tenants wish to have a small pet.

Lavieville Lodge

Rent

Provision is made for rental income from the four units in George Street. The rental charge for these units is currently \$80 per week. The option of having a small pet is not available at these units.

Reimbursements

Electricity charges are recouped from the four tenants, estimated to be \$2,000 for the year.

Expense

Sandalwood Villas

Provision is made for routine operations and maintenance expenditure for the 6 units.

Repairs & Maintenance

Provision has been included to rectify issues with the bathroom flooring in Unit 6

Lavieville Lodge

Provision is made for routine operations and maintenance expenditure for the 4 units.

| HOUSING | | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| OTHER HOUSING | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| 09002 | Revenue - S | Sandalwood Villas | | | | |
| | 80 | Rents | 40,000 | 28,370.00 | 40,000 | 0 |
| | 74 | Reimbursements | , | 103.00 | , 0 | 0 |
| 09003 | Revenue - I | Lavieville Lodge | | | | |
| | 80 | Rents | 16,600 | 10,880.00 | 16,600 | 0 |
| | 74 | Reimbursements | 3,000 | 2,450.35 | 3,000 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER HOUSING | 59,600 | 41,803.35 | 59,600 | 0 |
| Evnance | | | | | | |
| Expense 09125 | Evnonco (| Sandalwood Villas | | | | |
| 09125 | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (3,500) | (1,555.52) | (3,500) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (3,300) | (3,582.41) | (14,000) | (7,000) |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (4,000) | (197.16) | (4,000) | (7,000) |
| | 19 | Advertising & Promotions | (1,000) | (403.18) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (42,200) | (19,625.94) | (42,200) | o |
| | 60 | Insurances | (3,400) | (4,043.12) | (3,400) | 0 |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (1,900) | (568.04) | (1,900) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (8,000) | (6,304.90) | (8,000) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (2,000) | (487.50) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (3,500) | (1,521.67) | (3,500) | 0 |
| 09126 | | avieville Lodge | (=,===) | (=/===::/ | (=,===, | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | 0 | (183.52) | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (5,000) | (1,838.13) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (7,000) | (1,798.18) | (7,000) | 0 |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (15,000) | 0.00 | (15,000) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (4,200) | (1,465.58) | (4,200) | 0 |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (4,000) | (1,978.35) | (4,000) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (6,800) | (4,532.14) | (6,800) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | 0 | (30.00) | 0 | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | 0 | (183.52) | 0 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER HOUSING | (118,500) | (50,298.86) | (125,500) | (7,000) |
| | | BEVELUE | 50 555 | 44.040.55 | 50 500 | |
| | | REVENUE - HOUSING | 59,600 | 41,943.45 | 59,600 | 0 |
| | | EXPENSE - HOUSING | (118,500) | (49,421.36) | (125,500) | (7,000) |

REFUSE COLLECTION

Revenue

Household Refuse

Rubbish Collection Charges

Rubbish collection charges are levied annually with the rates. It is anticipated that \$53,000 will be raised from Residential refuse charges.

The current charges are:-

Residential Refuse - including recycling \$235.00 - additional bin \$135.00 - additional recycling bin \$100.00

Commercial Refuse

Rubbish Collection Charges

Rubbish collection charges for commercial properties are levied annually with the rates. It is anticipated that \$8,700 will be raised from Commercial refuse charges. The current charges are:-

Commercial Refuse - including recycling \$255.00
- additional bin \$155.00
- additional recycling bin \$100.00

Tip Site Charges

Fees & Charges

Provision is made for the sale of tip passes for the Transfer Stations, based on the amount sold during the previous year.

Other Refuse Collection

Fees & Charges

Provision is made for the sale of 240 litre wheelie bins.

Expense

Household Refuse

Contract Services

Warren Blackwood Waste undertake the weekly collection of the green household rubbish bins and the fortnightly collection of the yellow recycling bins. The waste is disposed of in the Broomehill and Tambellup tips, and the recycling is taken to Kojonup's facility. The collection costs shown are in accordance with the contract.

Tambellup Tip

Wages, Plant Costs, Public Works Overheads

Councils staff will push up and cover the pits after the refuse collection each Thursday.

Contract Services

Provision is made for \$2,000 for works at the tip site, as required.

Other Refuse Collection

Provision for general rubbish collection by Council staff around the townsites.

REFUSE COLLECTION

Broomehill Tip

Wages, Plant Costs, Public Works Overheads

Councils staff will push up and cover the pits after the refuse collection each Thursday.

Contract Services

Provision is made for \$2,000 for works at the tip site, as required.

Professional Services

Provision is made to amalgamate the reserves that surround the Broomehill Tip reserve into one, which will increase the longevity of the tip site.

Transfer Station Tambellup

Repairs & Maintenance

Building maintenance as required at the attendants hut.

Contract Services

Council has engaged Warren Blackwood Waste to manage the Waste Transfer Stations and provide an employee to man the sites

The estimate shown provides for:-

- An attendant to man the site (including associated employment costs and a vehicle);
- Supply and hire of bulk recycle bin with loading ramp, emptied on request;
- supply and hire of bulk waste bin, emptied monthly when doing landfill compaction;
- Landfill compaction and cover, once per month.

Transfer Station Broomehill

Repairs & Maintenance

Building maintenance as required at the attendants hut.

Contract Services

Council has engaged Warren Blackwood Waste to manage the Waste Transfer Stations and provide an employee to man the sites.

The estimate shown provides for:-

- An attendant to man the site (including associated employment costs and a vehicle);
- · Supply and hire of bulk recycle bin with loading ramp, emptied on request;
- supply and hire of bulk waste bin, emptied monthly when doing landfill compaction;
- Landfill compaction and cover, once per month.

| COMMUNITY AMENITIES | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| REFUSE C | COLLECTION | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| 10001 | Revenue - Household Refuse | | | | |
| | 77 Rubbish Collection Charges | 53,000 | 52,980.00 | 53,000 | 0 |
| 10002 | Revenue - Commercial Refuse | | | | |
| | 77 Rubbish Collection Charges | 8,700 | 8,680.00 | 8,700 | 0 |
| 10003 | Revenue - Tip Site Charges | | | | |
| | 83 Fees & Charges | 2,000 | 1,398.23 | 2,000 | 0 |
| 10005 | Revenue - Other Refuse Collection | | | | |
| | 83 Fees & Charges | 1,000 | 259.08 | 1,000 | 0 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE - REFUSE COLLEC | TION 64,700 | 63,317.31 | 64,700 | 0 |
| Expense | | | | | |
| 10076 | Expense - Household Refuse | | | | |
| | 16 Contract Services | (55,000) | (35,466.73) | (55,000) | 0 |
| | 96 Administration Allocated | (17,900) | (10,937.56) | (17,900) | 0 |
| 10078 | Expense - Tambellup Tip | | , , , | ` ' ' | |
| | 01 Salaries & Wages | (2,000) | (67.30) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 15 Repairs & Maintenance | 0 | (45.00) | 0 | 0 |
| | 16 Contract Services | (2,000) | (258.91) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 98 Plant Operating Costs | (1,000) | (77.50) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 99 Public Works Overhead | (1,500) | (67.30) | (1,500) | 0 |
| 10079 | Expense - Other Refuse Collection | | | | |
| | 01 Salaries & Wages | (3,500) | (3,709.85) | (3,500) | 0 |
| | 16 Contract Services | (2,000) | (1,643.49) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 98 Plant Operating Costs | (2,000) | (1,155.00) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 99 Public Works Overhead | (3,000) | (3,709.85) | (3,000) | 0 |
| 10080 | Expense - Broomehill Tip | | | | |
| | 01 Salaries & Wages | (2,000) | (762.40) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 15 Repairs & Maintenance | 0 | (45.00) | 0 | 0 |
| | 16 Contract Services | (2,000) | (258.91) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 17 Professional Services | (10,000) | 0.00 | (10,000) | 0 |
| | 98 Plant Operating Costs | (500) | (777.00) | (500) | 0 |
| | 99 Public Works Overhead | (1,500) | (762.40) | (1,500) | 0 |
| 10081 | Expense - Transfer Station Tambellup | | | | |
| | 15 Repairs & Maintenance | (2,000) | (225.00) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 16 Contract Services | (70,000) | (34,978.32) | (70,000) | 0 |
| | 60 Insurances | (100) | (53.42) | (100) | 0 |
| 10082 | Expense - Transfer Station Broomehill | | | | |
| | 15 Repairs & Maintenance | (2,000) | (225.00) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 16 Contract Services | (70,000) | (46,637.76) | (70,000) | 0 |
| | 60 Insurances | (100) | (53.42) | (100) | 0 |
| 10090 | Expense - Asset Depreciation | | | | |
| | 30 Dep'n Land & Buildings | (900) | (1,164.98) | (900) | 0 |
| | 31 Dep'n Plant & Equipment | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | 33 Dep'n Infrastructure | (2,300) | (1,514.04) | (2,300) | 0 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE - REFUSE COLLEC | CTION (253,300) | (144,596.14) | (253,300) | 0 |

PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT

Revenue

Drummuster

Reimbursements

Council collects on behalf of the Tambellup P&C the proceeds from the Drummuster collections. The payment of this revenue is shown against expense – Contract Services. Council is also reimbursed for any expenses incurred in the administration of the Drummuster program – ie collection costs, training, postage, flyers etc.

Increased provision based on actual revenue received to date.

Expense

Drummuster

Contract Services

Council forwards the proceeds from the Drummuster collection to the Tambellup P&C, who manage the collection and man the depot on the day as a fundraiser. Council pays the collection costs for the drums from the Depot, which is reimbursed by Drummuster.

Increased expenditure based on actual costs incurred, offset by an increase in revenue of the same amount.

TOWN PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

Revenue

Fees & Charges

Provision is made for \$5,000 in revenue from the payment of Planning Application Fees.

Expense

Professional Services

Council engages the services of Gray and Lewis for planning advice when required. Provision is made for \$10,000 for their services.

Provision has been reduced as the majority of Planning Applications have been handled by the CEO without the need to refer to external Consultants.

Advertising & Promotions

Provision is made for \$1,000 for any advertising that may be required.

OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES

Revenue

Fees & Charges

The revenue shown is an estimate of Cemetery Fees for the Broomehill, Pindellup and Tambellup cemeteries.

Expense

Broomehill, Tambellup and Pindellup Cemeteries

Provision is made for the general maintenance and upkeep of the cemeteries, and digging graves as required.

| COMMUNITY AMENITIES | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| 10153 | | Protection Of The Environment | 4 000 | 2 4 5 2 2 4 | | 4 000 |
| | 74 | Reimbursements | 1,000 | 2,163.91 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| | TOTAL RE | VENUE - PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT | 1,000 | 2,163.91 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 10228 | Expense - D | Drummuster | | | | |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (1,000) | (1,958.95) | (2,000) | (1,000) |
| | 18 | Postage & Freight | 0 | (33.51) | 0 | 0 |
| | TOTAL EX | PENSE - PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT | (1,000) | (1,992.46) | (2,000) | (1,000) |
| TOWN PL | LANNING & | DEVELOPMENT | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| 10301 | | Town Planning | | | | |
| | 83 | Fees & Charges | 5,000 | 4,606.01 | 5,000 | 0 |
| | TOTAL RE | EVENUE - TOWN PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT | 5,000 | 4,606.01 | 5,000 | 0 |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 10376 | Expense - 1 | own Planning | | | | |
| | 17 | Professional Services | (10,000) | 0.00 | (5,000) | 5,000 |
| | 19 | Advertising & Promotions | (1,000) | 0.00 | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (47,800) | (29,166.86) | (47,800) | 0 |
| | TOTAL EX | KPENSE - TOWN PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT | (58,800) | (29,166.86) | (53,800) | 5,000 |
| Revenue | | AMENITIES Other Community Amenities | | | | |
| 10.51 | 83 | Fees & Charges | 7,000 | 7,946.99 | 7,000 | 0 |
| | | L REVENUE - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES | 7,000 | 7,946.99 | 7,000 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 10526 | - | ambellup Cemetery | | | | |
| | | Salaries & Wages | (6,000) | | (6,000) | |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (2,000) | (27.73) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (1,000) | (391.65) | (1,000) | |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (6,000) | (3,645.86) | (6,000) | 0 |
| | 98 99 | Plant Operating Costs Public Works Overhead | (4,000) (5,000) | (1,789.00) (3,792.56) | (4,000) (5,000) | 0 |
| 10527 | | Broomehill Cemetery | (3,000) | (3,792.30) | (5,000) | U |
| 10327 | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (2,500) | (4,001.86) | (2,500) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (2,000) | (1,135.82) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (1,000) | 0.00 | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (6,000) | (3,645.86) | (6,000) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (1,500) | (1,650.00) | (1,500) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (2,000) | (4,001.86) | (2,000) | 0 |
| 10528 | Expense - F | Pindellup Cemetery | , , | [| , | |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 |
| 10550 | Expense - A | Asset Depreciation | | | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | 31 | Dep'n Plant & Equipment | (500) | (453.86) | (500) | 0 |
| | 33 | Dep'n Infrastructure | (2,700) | (1,654.10) | (2,700) | 0 |
| | TOTA | L EXPENSE - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES | (42,700) | (29,982.72) | (42,700) | 0 |

PUBLIC CONVENIENCES

Diprose Park Public Toilets, Tambellup

Provision is made for the general maintenance and cleaning of the public conveniences at Diprose Park.

Norrish Street Public Toilets, Tambellup

Provision is made for the general maintenance and cleaning of the public conveniences on Norrish Street in Tambellup.

Holland Park Public Toilets, Broomehill

Provision is made for the general maintenance and cleaning of the public conveniences at Holland Park.

| COM | OMMUNITY AMENITIES | | | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| PUBLIC C Expense | ONVENIENC | CES | | | | |
| 10625 | Fynansa - F | Diprose Park Public Toilets | | | | |
| 10023 | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (4,000) | (2,623.66) | (4,000) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (4,000) | (98.49) | (4,000) | ő |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (4,000) | 0.00 | (4,000) | ő |
| | 60 | Insurances | (200) | (94.28) | (200) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (1,800) | (1,311.89) | (1,800) | 0 |
| 10626 | Expense - N | Norrish Street Public Toilets | (=,===, | (=/===:==/ | (=/===/ | - |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (9,500) | (6,879.87) | (9,500) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (4,000) | (56.82) | (4,000) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (300) | (172.82) | (300) | 0 |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (1,200) | (646.50) | (1,200) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (500) | (243.01) | (500) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | 0 | (10.00) | 0 | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (4,300) | (3,466.73) | (4,300) | 0 |
| 10627 | Expense - H | Holland Park Public Toilets | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (6,500) | (4,889.74) | (6,500) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (3,000) | (112.10) | (3,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (300) | (149.26) | (300) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | 0 | (15.00) | 0 | |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (3,000) | (2,577.36) | (3,000) | 0 |
| 10630 | Expense - A | Asset Depreciation | | | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (4,000) | (2,503.14) | (4,000) | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - PUBLIC CONVENIENCES | (46,600) | (25,850.67) | (46,600) | 0 |
| | | REVENUE - COMMUNITY AMENITIES | 77,700 | 78,034.22 | 78,700 | 1,000 |
| | | EXPENSE - COMMUNITY AMENITIES | (402,400) | (231,588.85) | (398,400) | 4,000 |

PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES

Revenue

Broomehill Hall

Fees & Charges

An estimated \$300 will be received in hire fees throughout the year.

Reimhursements

Revenue shown from the Insurance Claim to repair damage to the Hall verandah.

Broomehill Recreation Complex

Fees & Charges

Revenue is shown from the annual lease fee charged to the Broomehill Recreational Complex Committee.

Tambellup Hall

Fees & Charges

An estimated \$2,000 will be received in hire fees throughout the year.

Tambellup Pavilion

Grants - Non Operating

The balance of funding not received in 2016/17 for construction of the Tambellup Pavilion is carried over. The National Stronger Regions Fund has two milestone payments to claim which total \$475,000 and the Department of Sport and Recreation CSRFF has a final payment of \$175,000 which is payable on completion.

Funding of \$35,000 has been sought from Lotterywest to assist with fitout of the new Pavilion.

Contributions - Non Operating

The Tambellup Community Cropping Group has offered to assist with fitout of the Pavilion with a contribution of \$15,000. Increased provision to account for the contributions received from the Tambellup Community Pavilion Association to assist with installation of reticulation and shade structures for the Bowling Green.

Expense

Broomehill Hall

Repairs & Maintenance

- General maintenance as required.
- Repairs were undertaken to rectify damage to the hall verandah incurred some time ago, which has been claimed on insurance. Provision has been made for receipt of reimbursement from LGIS to offset this amount.

Broomehill Recreation Complex

Repairs & Maintenance

- Interior paint of kitchen and cornice in passage;
- General Maintenance as required.

Contract Services

The Complex Committee requested a contribution of \$10,000 from Council to assist with purchase of a new tractor. A transfer will be made from the Broomehill Recreation Complex Reserve for this amount.

Broomehill RSL Hall

Repairs & Maintenance

- Re-roof toilets;
- General Maintenance as required.

Tambellup Hall

Repairs & Maintenance

- Paint exterior woodwork;
- General maintenance as required.

Tambellup RSL Hall

Repairs & Maintenance

General Maintenance as required.

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP

Supporting Information for the Annual Budget for the year ending 30 June 2018

| 11002 Revenue - Broomehill Recreation Complex 83 Fees & Charges 5,000 2,500.00 5,000 | RECRE | RECREATION & CULTURE | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|--|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Name | PUBLIC H | ALLS & CIV | IC CENTRES | | | | |
| 11001 Revenue - Broomehill Hall | | , 1220 G. C. V | | | | | |
| 1002 Revenue - Broomehill Recreation Complex 83 Fees & Charges 5,000 2,500.00 5,000 | | Revenue - | Broomehill Hall | | | | |
| 1002 Revenue - Broomehill Recreation Complex Revenue - Other | | 74 | Reimbursements | 0 | 8,926.85 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| 1004 Revenue - Other | | 83 | Fees & Charges | 300 | 990.90 | 300 | 0 |
| 11004 Revenue - Other 74 Reimbursements 50 0.00 0.00 500 11005 Revenue - Tambellup Hall 74 Reimbursements 0 0.00 | 11002 | Revenue - | Broomehill Recreation Complex | | | | |
| 74 Reimbursements | | | <u> </u> | 5,000 | 2,500.00 | 5,000 | 0 |
| 11005 Revenue - Tambellup Hall | 11004 | | | | | | |
| 11005 Revenue - Tambellup Hall | | | | - | | | 0 |
| T4 | | | <u> </u> | 500 | 0.00 | 500 | 0 |
| 1107 Revenue - Tambellup Pavilion 71 Grants - Operating 0 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 11005 | | - | 0 | 0.00 | | |
| 1007 Revenue - Tambellup Pavilion 71 Grants - Operating 0 0.00 450,350.00 685,000 70,00 81 Contributions - Non Operating 15,000 85,192.60 85,000 70,00 | | | | - | | | 0 |
| 71 Grants - Operating | 11007 | | _ | 2,000 | 863.62 | 2,000 | 0 |
| T2 | 11007 | | | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Salaries | | | - | _ | | | 0 |
| Repeated Sample | | | | - | | * | _ |
| TOTAL REVENUE - PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES 712,800 548,823.97 791,800 79,00 | | | | | · | · | 70,000 |
| Expense | | | <u> </u> | | | | 79,000 |
| 15 Salaries & Wages (2,000) (970.51) (2,000) (20,000) (15,000) | Expense | | | , | , | , | , |
| 15 | 11076 | Expense - | Broomehill Hall | | | | |
| 16 | | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (2,000) | (970.51) | (2,000) | 0 |
| 59 Other Sundry Expenses | | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (5,000) | (20,069.00) | (20,000) | (15,000) |
| 60 Insurances (5,000) (3,330.48) (5,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (500) (254.82) (500) 98 Plant Operating Costs 0 (60.00) 0 (710.81) (1,000) 11077 Expense - Broomehill Recreation Complex (6,000) (710.81) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Wages (6,000) (4,242.74) (6,000) 16 Contract Services 0 (0.00) (10,000) (10,000) 60 Insurances (3,000) (2,267.70) (3,000) 61 Electricity & Gas (4,500) (4,838.59) (4,500) 99 Public Works Overhead (3,000) (2,267.70) (3,000) 11078 Expense - Broomehill RSL Hall 15 Repairs & Maintenance (3,000) (120.00) (3,000) 16 Contract Services (100) (0.00) (100) 60 Insurances (1,000) (397.50) (1,000) 61 Contract Services (100) (54.99) (100) 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall (100) (54.99) (100) 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall (100) (100) (100) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 17 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 18 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 19 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 10 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 10 Contract Services (1,000) (4,000) 10 Contract Services (1,000) (4,000) 10 Contract Services (1,000) (4,000) 10 Contract Services (1,00 | | 16 | Contract Services | (1,000) | (120.00) | (1,000) | 0 |
| 11078 Expense - Broomehill RSL Hall 15 Repairs & Maintenance 1,000 | | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (68.18) | (100) | 0 |
| 98 Plant Operating Costs 99 Public Works Overhead (1,000) (710.81) (1,000) 11077 Expense - Broomehill Recreation Complex 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (4,242.74) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (218.87) (5,000) 16 Contract Services 0 0 0.00 (10,000) (10,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (71.50) (100) 60 Insurances (3,000) (2,267.70) (3,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (4,500) (4,838.59) (4,500) 99 Public Works Overhead (3,000) (2,121.43) (3,000) 11078 Expense - Broomehill RSL Hall 15 Repairs & Maintenance (3,000) (120.00) (3,000) 16 Contract Services (100) 0.00 (100) 60 Insurances (1,000) (397.50) (1,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (500) (154.73) (500) 66 Water Charges (1,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (73.63) (100) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 16 Contract Services (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 16 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 16 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) | | | | | | | 0 |
| 99 Public Works Overhead (1,000) (710.81) (1,000) 11077 Expense - Broomehill Recreation Complex 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (4,242.74) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (218.87) (5,000) 16 Contract Services 0 0 0.00 (10,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (71.50) (100) 60 Insurances (3,000) (2,267.70) (3,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (4,500) (4,838.59) (4,500) 99 Public Works Overhead (3,000) (2,121.43) (3,000) 11078 Expense - Broomehill RSL Hall 15 Repairs & Maintenance (3,000) (120.00) (3,000) 16 Contract Services (100) 0.00 (100) 60 Insurances (1,000) (397.50) (1,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (500) (154.73) (500) 66 Water Charges (100) (54.99) (100) 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (1,000) (73.63) (100) 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | | • | (500) | , , | (500) | 0 |
| 11077 Expense - Broomehill Recreation Complex 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (4,242.74) (6,000) (15,000) (15,000) (15,000) (15,000) (15,000) (10,000) (| | | , - | ŭ | | - | 0 |
| 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (4,242.74) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (218.87) (5,000) 16 Contract Services 0 0 0.00 (10,000) (10,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (71.50) (100) 60 Insurances (3,000) (2,267.70) (3,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (4,500) (4,838.59) (4,500) 99 Public Works Overhead (3,000) (2,121.43) (3,000) 11078 Expense - Broomehill RSL Hall 15 Repairs & Maintenance (3,000) (120.00) (3,000) 16 Contract Services (100) 0.00 (100) 60 Insurances (1,000) (397.50) (1,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (500) (154.73) (500) 66 Water Charges (100) (54.99) (100) 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (73.63) (100) 16 Contract Services (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 16 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 16 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 16 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | | | (1,000) | (710.81) | (1,000) | 0 |
| 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (218.87) (5,000) 16 Contract Services 0 0 0.00 (10,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (71.50) (100) 60 Insurances (3,000) (2,267.70) (3,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (4,500) (4,838.59) (4,500) 99 Public Works Overhead (3,000) (2,121.43) (3,000) 11078 Expense - Broomehill RSL Hall 15 Repairs & Maintenance (3,000) (120.00) (3,000) 16 Contract Services (100) 0.00 (100) 60 Insurances (1,000) (397.50) (1,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (500) (154.73) (500) 66 Water Charges (100) (54.99) (100) 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (73.63) (100) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 16 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 16 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 16 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | 11077 | - | - | (6,000) | (4.242.74) | (6,000) | |
| 16 Contract Services 0 0 0.00 (10,000) (10,000) (59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (71.50) (100) (71.50) (100) (60 Insurances (3,000) (2,267.70) (3,000) (2,267.70) (3,000) (2,267.70) (3,000) (4,500) (4,838.59) (4,500) (4,838.59) (4,500) (4,838.59) (4,500) (4,838.59) (4,500) (2,121.43) (3,000) (2,121.43) (3,000) (2,121.43) (3,000) (110,00 | | | _ | | | | 0 |
| 100 | | | · | | ` ' | | (10,000) |
| 60 | | | | - | | | (10,000) |
| 1078 Expense - Broomehill RSL Hall 15 Repairs & Maintenance (1,000) (2,121.43) (3,000) (120.00) (3,000) (120.00) (3,000) (100) | | | | | | | 0 |
| 99 Public Works Overhead (3,000) (2,121.43) (3,000) 11078 Expense - Broomehill RSL Hall 15 Repairs & Maintenance (3,000) (120.00) (3,000) 16 Contract Services (100) 0.00 (100) 60 Insurances (1,000) (397.50) (1,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (500) (154.73) (500) 66 Water Charges (100) (54.99) (100) 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (73.63) (100) 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | | | | | | 0 |
| 11078 Expense - Broomehill RSL Hall (3,000) (120.00) (3,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (100) 0.00 (100) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (397.50) (1,000) 60 Insurances (500) (154.73) (500) 65 Electricity & Gas (100) (54.99) (100) 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Wages (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (73.63) (100) 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | | | | | | 0 |
| 15 Repairs & Maintenance (3,000) (120.00) (3,000) 16 Contract Services (100) 0.00 (100) 60 Insurances (1,000) (397.50) (1,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (500) (154.73) (500) 66 Water Charges (100) (54.99) (100) 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (73.63) (100) 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | 11078 | Expense - | | , | , , , | , , , | |
| 60 Insurances (1,000) (397.50) (1,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (500) (154.73) (500) 66 Water Charges (100) (54.99) (100) 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (73.63) (100) 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | - | | (3,000) | (120.00) | (3,000) | 0 |
| 65 Electricity & Gas (500) (154.73) (500) 66 Water Charges (100) (54.99) (100) 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (73.63) (100) 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | 16 | Contract Services | (100) | 0.00 | (100) | 0 |
| 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (73.63) (100) 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | 60 | Insurances | (1,000) | (397.50) | (1,000) | 0 |
| 11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (73.63) (100) 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | | Electricity & Gas | | | | 0 |
| 01 Salaries & Wages (6,000) (2,971.93) (6,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (73.63) (100) 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | | - | (100) | (54.99) | (100) | 0 |
| 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (245.41) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (73.63) (100) 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | 11080 | - | • | | | | |
| 16 Contract Services (1,000) (499.75) (1,000) 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (73.63) (100) 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | | - | | | | 0 |
| 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (73.63) (100) 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | | · | | | | 0 |
| 60 Insurances (9,000) (8,796.74) (9,000) 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | | | | | | 0 |
| 65 Electricity & Gas (1,800) (803.27) (1,800) (66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | | | | | | 0 |
| 66 Water Charges (1,200) (785.34) (1,200) | | | | | | | 0 |
| | | | • | | | | 0 |
| 07 Felephone Expense (000) (444.70) (000) | | | _ | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | 0 |
| | | | - | - | | - | 0 |

PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES

Expense

Tambellup Pavilion

- Purchase of plants, mulch and soil for community planting of garden areas;
- Additional provision has been allowed for landscaping costs, based on the actual expenditure to date.
- Concrete sleepers have been purchased to upgrade the steps from the carpark onto the oval.
- Fitout of new facility, funded by Lotterywest and Tambellup Community Cropping Group.

Tambellup Youth Centre

Repairs & Maintenance

General Maintenance as required.

Former Tambellup Bowling Club

Provision has been made to replace the asbestos fencing at the old Bowling Club.

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP Supporting Information for the Annual Budget

for the year ending 30 June 2018

| DECDE | RECREATION & CULTURE | | Adopted | Actual YTD | Budget | |
|-------------|----------------------|---|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| KECKE | AHON | & CULTURE | Budget | 2017/18 | Review | Variance |
| | | | 2017/18 | • | 2017/18 | |
| DI IBI IC U | ALIC & CIVIL | C CENTRES continued | | | | |
| | | ambellup RSL Hall | | | | |
| 11001 | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (300) | 0.00 | (300) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (300) | (102.12) | (300) | 0 |
| 11241 | | ambellup Pavilion | (300) | (102.12) | (300) | U |
| 11241 | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (5,000) | (4,439.96) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (25,000) | (34,925.82) | (35,000) | (10,000) |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (55,000) | (58,648.86) | (55,000) | (10,000) |
| | 51 | Interest on Loans | (45,700) | (52,588.69) | (45,700) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (68.18) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (6,000) | (5,435.16) | (6,000) | 0 |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (3,000) | (4,620.84) | (3,000) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (1,400) | (2,311.88) | (1,400) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (1,100) | 0.00 | (1) 100) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (3,000) | (2,220.01) | (3,000) | 0 |
| 11243 | | ambellup Youth Centre | (3,000) | (=)==0:0=) | (3,555) | · · |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (2,000) | (54.73) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (=,000, | 0.00 | (=,555) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (300) | (141.40) | (300) | 0 |
| 11082 | Expense - F | ormer Tambellup Bowling Club | (, | , -, | (/ | |
| | . 01 | Salaries & Wages | 0 | (27.17) | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | 0 | (9.49) | (7,000) | (7,000) |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | 0 | (25.00) | 0 | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | 0 | (27.17) | 0 | 0 |
| 11190 | Expense - A | Asset Depreciation | | , , | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (96,000) | (25,715.23) | (96,000) | 0 |
| | 31 | Dep'n Plant & Equipment | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | 32 | Dep'n Furniture & Equipment | (700) | (465.65) | (700) | 0 |
| | 33 | Dep'n Infrastructure | (300) | (177.55) | (300) | 0 |
| | TOT | AL EXPENSE - PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES | (314,600) | (248,313.76) | (356,600) | (42,000) |

OTHER RECREATION & SPORT

Revenue

Other Recreation & Sport

Grants - Non Operating

An application has been submitted to the Department of Water for funding of \$55,000 to construct a dam at the Broomehill Complex and upgrade pipelines from the town dam, Bignells dam and the CBH dam to the Complex dam. The total cost of the project is \$83,000 and Councils contribution is \$28,000.

Contributions

Contributions are received from the Broomehill Recreational Complex Committee towards the cost of grounds maintenance at the Complex.

An amount of \$8,600 is also allocated as a contribution from the Broomehill Bowling Club, and \$7,500 from the Tambellup Community Pavilion Association towards the future replacement of the synthetic bowling greens. These contributions are transferred into the Broomehill Bowling Green Replacement and Tambellup Bowling Green Replacement reserves.

Other Recreation & Sport - No GST

Rents

Rental income from staff housing, occupied by Parks and Gardens staff.

Kidsport

Provision for the receipt of Kidsport funding from Dept Sport & Recreation.

Expense

Parks, Gardens and Reserves

Maintenance of Councils parks, gardens and reserves are shown under this heading. This account is a "parent" account for all of the various parks and gardens jobs, which report back to this heading. Further detail on the costings for these jobs is shown in the accompanying pages.

Salaries and Wages, Plant Operation Costs and Public Works Overheads – reallocation of costs from Private Works.

Contract Services – reduction in provision for this line item, \$10,000 has been reallocated to the Tambellup Pavilion for the landscaping works.

Water Supplies

Maintenance of Councils water supplies for its parks, gardens and reserves are shown under this heading. This account is a "parent" account for the various dams/supplies, which report back to this heading. Further detail on the costings for these jobs is shown in the accompanying pages.

Kidsport Program

The previous allocation of grant funding has been expended, and continuation of this program is not known.

Increased allocation based on actual costs incurred to date. All future Kidsport applications are being handled by Dept Sport and Recreation and Shires will no longer manage this funding.

Staff Housing Allocation

All expenditure for Housing are budgeted in the "Housing" section of the report, however expenses in relation to Staff housing is reallocated to program in which they work. Expenditure on housing occupied by Parks and Gardens Staff is reallocated to this heading.

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP Supporting Information for the Annual Budget

for the year ending 30 June 2018

| RECRE | RECREATION & CULTURE | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|---------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| OTHER R | ECREATION | & SPORT | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| 11151 | Revenue - | Other Recreation & Sport | | | | |
| | 72 | Grants - Non Operating | 55,000 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0 |
| | 73 | Contributions | 22,500 | 10,193.23 | 22,500 | 0 |
| | 74 | Reimbursements | 0 | 438.80 | 0 | 0 |
| 11152 | Revenue - | Other Recreaton & Sport (No GST) | | | | |
| | 80 | Rents | 6,000 | 4,370.00 | 6,000 | 0 |
| 11153 | Revenue - I | Kidsport | | | | |
| | 71 | Grants - Operating | 0 | 3,251.00 | 3,200 | 3,200 |
| | TO | TAL REVENUE - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT | 83,500 | 18,253.03 | 86,700 | 3,200 |
| _ | | | | | | |
| Expense | 5 | When Berlin Condens And Bersman | | | | |
| 11224 | - | Other Parks, Gardens And Reserves | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| 11225 | 41 | Loss on Sale of Assets | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| 11225 | • | Parks, Gardens And Reserves | (4.47.000) | (4.40.636.50) | (457,000) | (40,000) |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (147,000) | (140,626.59) | (157,000) | (10,000) |
| | 11 | Fuel & Oil | (1,000) | (324.57) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (17,500) | (4,584.62) | (17,500) | 10.000 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (50,000) | (17,262.89) | (40,000) | 10,000 |
| | 21 | Chemicals | (14,000) | (9,802.31) | (14,000) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurance | (1,100) | (805.88) | (1,100) | 0 |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (5,000) | (3,965.49) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (7,300) | (4,470.03) | (7,300) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (84,900) | (63,754.00) | (91,900) | (7,000) |
| | 99 | Public Works Overheads | (133,000) | (138,201.41) | (140,000) | (7,000) |
| 11248 | - | Nater Supplies | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (1,500) | (1,420.23) | (1,500) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | 0 | (1,067.11) | 0 | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (3,500) | (1,689.84) | (3,500) | 0 |
| | 21 | Chemicals | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (3,500) | (2,258.73) | (3,500) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (2,500) | (778.22) | (2,500) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (500) | (370.00) | (500) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overheads | (1,500) | (1,420.23) | (1,500) | 0 |
| 11253 | Expense - k | (idsport Program | | | | |
| | 16 | Contract Services | 0 | (4,405.00) | (4,000) | (4,000) |
| 11270 | Expense - A | Asset Depreciation | | | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (2,300) | (1,268.74) | (2,300) | 0 |
| | 31 | Dep'n Plant & Equipment | (19,900) | (15,500.97) | (19,900) | 0 |
| | 33 | Dep'n Infrastructure | (99,000) | (52,512.31) | (99,000) | 0 |
| 11271 | Expense - S | Staff Housing Allocation | | | | |
| | 10 | Staff Housing Allocation | (12,000) | 0.00 | (12,000) | 0 |
| | TO | TAL EXPENSE - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT | (607,500) | (466,489.17) | (625,500) | (18,000) |

LIBRARIES

Expense

Broomehill Library

Repairs & Maintenance

\$500 is allocated for general maintenance that might be required in the library.

Contract Services

Provision has been set aside to upgrade to new software used in the library for facilitate the library functions. The change to new software is being organised by the Regional Librarian from the City of Albany, and is a collaborative arrangement across all libraries in the region.

Tambellup Library & Community Resource Centre

Repairs & Maintenance

- Installation of a dishwasher to assist with hosting of community events;
- General building maintenance as required.

Contract Services

Council has an agreement with the Tambellup Community Resource Centre for management of the Tambellup library. Council pays an annual management fee to the CRC to provide this service. Provision of \$35,000 has been made for this service.

Provision has been set aside to upgrade to new software used in the library for facilitate the library functions. The change to new software is being organised by the Regional Librarian from the City of Albany, and is a collaborative arrangement across all libraries in the region.

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP Supporting Information for the Annual Budget

for the year ending 30 June 2018

| RECRI | RECREATION & CULTURE | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|---------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| LIBRARIE Revenue | - | | | | | |
| 11301 | Revenue - | Broomehill Library | | | | |
| | 83 | Fees & Charges | 100 | 76.09 | 100 | |
| 11302 | Revenue - | Tambellup CRC & Library | | | | |
| | 74 | Fees & Charges | 0 | 273.84 | 0 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - LIBRARIES | 100 | 349.93 | 100 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 11376 | Expense - I | Broomehill Library | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | 14 | Printing & Stationery | (100) | (130.00) | (100) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (500) | (300.00) | (500) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (6,500) | (5,882.50) | (6,500) | 0 |
| | 18 | Postage & Freight | (700) | (125.24) | (700) | 0 |
| | 26 | Computer & Internet Expenses | (400) | (926.93) | (400) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | 0 | (150.00) | 0 | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (100) | (38.48) | (100) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (11,900) | (7,291.74) | (11,900) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operation Costs | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| 11377 | Expense - 1 | Fambellup Library & Community Resource Cen | tre | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (5,000) | (185.52) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (40,000) | (38,882.50) | (40,000) | 0 |
| | 18 | Postage & Freight | (300) | 0.00 | (300) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (68.18) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (2,000) | (1,995.98) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (4,000) | (2,473.19) | (4,000) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (800) | (389.39) | (800) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (3,600) | (2,187.52) | (3,600) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operation Costs | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 |
| 11390 | Expense - A | Asset Depreciation | | | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (7,300) | (7,569.46) | (7,300) | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - LIBRARIES | (84,800) | (68,596.63) | (84,800) | 0 |

OTHER CULTURE

Expense

Broomehill Museum

Repairs & Maintenance

- Repair & paint woodwork to external windows (eastern side);
- Repair office ceiling & walls;
- General maintenance as required.

Donations

In previous years, Council has made a donation to the Broomehill Historical Society to assist with purchasing Public Liability insurance. Provision is made again in 2017/18 for a similar donation.

Tambellup Museum - Station Masters Residence

Donations

Provision is made for a donation of \$1,000 to the Tambellup Museum Committee to assist with purchase of Public Liability insurance, if requested.

Toolbrunup School

Provision is made for the annual ESL payment and insurance of the Toolbrunup School.

| RECRI | EATION | & CULTURE | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|---------|-------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| OTHER C | ULTURE | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| 11451 | Revenue - | Other Culture | | | | |
| | 73 | Contributions | 0 | 660.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER CULTURE | 0 | 660.00 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 11526 | Expense - I | Broomehill Museum | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | 0 | (1,143.81) | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (12,500) | (8,941.00) | (12,500) | 0 |
| | 56 | Donations | (1,400) | 0.00 | (1,400) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (68.18) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (1,100) | (898.68) | (1,100) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | 0 | (635.00) | 0 | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | 0 | (1,143.81) | 0 | 0 |
| 11527 | Expense - 1 | Fambellup Museum (Station Masters Res) | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | 0 | (26.97) | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (2,000) | (101.47) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 56 | Donations | (800) | (718.61) | (800) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (68.18) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (900) | (565.46) | (900) | 0 |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (200) | (90.00) | (200) | 0 |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (1,500) | (824.55) | (1,500) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | 0 | (30.00) | 0 | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | 0 | (26.97) | 0 | 0 |
| 11529 | Expense - 7 | Foolbrunup School | | | | |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (200) | 0.00 | (200) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (68.18) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (500) | (296.78) | (500) | 0 |
| 11550 | • | Asset Depreciation | | | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (5,300) | (3,481.37) | (5,300) | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER CULTURE | (26,700) | (19,129.02) | (26,700) | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | REVENUE - RECREATION & CULTURE | 796,400 | 568,086.93 | 878,600 | 82,200 |
| | | | - | | | |
| | | EXPENSE - RECREATION & CULTURE | (1,033,600) | (802,528.58) | (1,093,600) | (60,000) |

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Revenue

Roads to Recovery

Federal Funds are provided through the Department of Infrastructure and Transport under the Roads to Recovery (R2R) Program. The program runs for a five year period, and the current program ends 30 June 2019.

Councils allocation for 2017/18 is \$579,300. Of this \$550,000 has been allocated as Councils 1/3 required contribution to the Regional Road Group projects. The balance of \$29,300 is allocated towards realignment & seal of the intersection of Nardlah Road and Broomehill-Gnowangerup Road.

Black Spot

The following project has been approved for funding from the Black Spot pool, through the Regional Road Group. Council is required to contribute 1/3 towards the project:-

• Tambellup West Road / Warrenup Road intersection – improve sight distance

Bridge Funding

Funding is provided through the WA Local Government Grants Commission and Main Roads WA to undertake required repairs to the following bridges:-

- Broomehill-Kojonup Road Bridge 4233
- Tambellup West Road Bridge 4326

Regional Road Group

Funding has been approved through Main Roads WA Regional Road Group for the following projects:-

- Gnowangerup-Tambellup Road surface correction & reseal SLK13.20 to 18.82
- Broomehill-Kojonup Road reseal SLK 17.085 to 19.77
- Tambellup West Road stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.31 to 23.33
- Broomehill-Kojonup Road stabilise patches & reseal SLK 19.91 to 20.16
- Pallinup South Road construct & seal to 7.0m SLK 3.30 to 6.30
- Gnowangerup-Tambellup Road install culvert SLK 15.38
- Warrenup Road construct & seal to 7.0m SLK 2.40 to 4.60

Funding is provided on the basis of 2/3 from the Regional Road Group and 1/3 from Council. This year, Councils required contribution is being met by Roads to Recovery funding.

Commodity Routes

The following projects have been approved for funding from the Commodity Routes pool, through the Regional Road Group. The funds are provided on the proviso that Council will contribute 1/3 towards the projects:-

- Carry over completion of the Beejenup Road project vegetation widening and gravel sheet 6.82kms;
- Toolbrunup Road reseal SLK 2.54 to 8.76

11.04 - Budget Review - 2017/18

| TRANSPORT | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| 12001 | Revenue - Grants Roads To Recovery | | | | |
| | 72 Grants - Non-Operating | 579,300 | 260,098.00 | 579,300 | 0 |
| 12002 | Revenue - Grants Black Spot | | | | |
| | 72 Grants - Non-Operating | 66,500 | 26,600.00 | 66,500 | 0 |
| 12003 | Revenue - Bridge Funding | | | | |
| | 72 Grants - Non-Operating | 903,000 | 451,500.00 | 903,000 | 0 |
| 12004 | Revenue - Grants Regional Road Group | | | | |
| | 72 Grants - Non-Operating | 1,100,000 | 764,944.00 | 1,100,000 | 0 |
| 12006 | Revenue - Commodity Route Funding | | | | |
| | 72 Grants - Non-Operating | 239,000 | 199,000.00 | 239,000 | 0 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE - ROAD CONSTRUCTION | 2,887,800 | 1,702,142.00 | 2,887,800 | 0 |

ROAD MAINTENANCE

Revenue

Direct Grant

Council receives annually a direct grant from Main Roads WA, which is to be utilised towards maintenance of Councils road network. The funding is not tied specifically to any projects. MRWA have advised that Councils direct grant for 2017/18 will be \$146,400.

The State Government reduced funding to Regional Road Groups which was taken from Direct Grants provided to local government. Councils allocation for 2017/18 has been reduced by \$62,100.

Other Road Maintenance

Rent

Rent from staff housing occupied by members of the works crew at 1 Janus Street and 11 Lavarock Street.

Reimbursements

Insurance claims were submitted to repair damages incurred to the Tambellup West Road and Flat Rocks Road bridges.

WANDRRA

Recoup from WANDRRA funding for reinstatement works to roads from the storm damage incurred during January 2017.

Expense

Road Maintenance

Provision for wages, overheads and plant costs for maintenance to Councils road network, as well as funds to engage contractors and purchase materials to undertake the following activities:-

- Maintenance Grading;
- Tree Lopping & Clearing;
- Signs & Guideposts;
- Bitumen Patching & Repairs;
- Shoulder & Table Drain Maintenance;
- Street Cleaning;
- Roadside Spraying;
- Maintenance of Culverts & Floodways.

Allocations for wages, plant costs and public works overheads have increased from the previous year due to a reduced road construction program.

Repairs & Maintenance

Damage was incurred to the Tambellup West Road and Flat Rocks Road bridges, which were claimed on Councils insurance. The cost of repairs for both was around \$50,000 which was reimbursed by Councils insurers.

Contract Services

Provision has been reduced to reflect estimated expenditure for the remainder of the year.

WA Natural Disaster Relief and Recovery Arrangements (WANDRRA)

Storm damage incurred during January 2017 was declared a natural disaster and resulting reinstatement costs are eligible to be funded under WANDRRA. The cost estimate for these works is \$3,536,500. Tenders have been called for contractors to undertake the reinstatement works.

<u>Insurances</u>

Council are required to insure all bridges in the Shire, and include them on the property schedule at replacement value. There are 8 bridges within the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup. The estimated insurance premium for these is \$12,000.

Roman Road Inventory

Contract Services

The Roman 2 database is used by MRWA and the Grants Commission to assess Councils asset base for road funding. The data will also be used to update Councils Asset Management Plan to reflect the current status of the road network, and will provide the valuations required to records Councils infrastructure at fair value.

Street Lighting

Electricity & Gas

It is estimated that the cost for providing street lighting in the Broomehill and Tambellup townsites will be \$28,000 for the year.

| TRANSPORT | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|-----------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| ROAD M | AINTENANCE | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| | Revenue - Other Road Maintenance | | | | |
| | 72 Grants - Operating | 62,000 | 15,000.00 | 62,000 | 0 |
| 12159 | Revenue - Direct Grant | , | , | ŕ | |
| | 71 Grants - Operating | 146,400 | 84,292.00 | 84,300 | (62,100) |
| 12160 | Revenue - Profit On Sale Of Assets | | | | |
| | 89 Profit On Sale Of Assets | 2,000 | 2,991.98 | 2,000 | 0 |
| 12162 | Revenue - Other Road Maintenance (No GST) | | | | |
| | 74 Reimbursements | 0 | 50,601.20 | 50,600 | 50,600 |
| | 80 Rents | 12,000 | 7,360.00 | 12,000 | 0 |
| 12163 | Revenue - WANDRRA | | | | |
| | 71 Grants - Operating | 3,381,500 | 631,855.63 | 3,381,500 | 0 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE - ROAD MAINTENANCE | 3,603,900 | 792,100.81 | 3,592,400 | (11,500) |
| Expense | | | | | |
| 12226 | Expense - Road Maintenance | (| () | (| _ |
| | 01 Salaries & Wages | (286,100) | (125,727.43) | (286,100) | 0 |
| | 11 Fuel & Oil | 0 | 0.00 | (50,000) | (50,000) |
| | 15 Repairs & Maintenance | (4.75, 000) | (50,046.20) | (50,000) | (50,000) |
| | 16 Contract Services | (175,000) | (65,450.82) | (166,900) | 8,100 |
| | 21 Chemicals 25 Road Materials | (20,000) | (1,036.24) | (20,000) | 0 |
| | 27 WANDRRA | (35,000) (3,536,500) | (34,809.58) | (35,000) (3,536,500) | 0 |
| | 60 Insurances | (3,330,300) | (839,969.25) (9,412.24) | (3,330,300) | 0 |
| | 67 Telephone Expense | (1,000) | 0.00 | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 98 Plant Operating Costs | (246,200) | (102,180.80) | (239,200) | 7,000 |
| | 99 Public Works Overhead | (243,400) | (125,727.72) | (243,400) | 0 |
| 12250 | Expense - Maintenance Other | (= 15) 155) | (113), 1, 1, 1 | (= .5) .55) | · · |
| | 41 Loss On Sale Of Assets | (102,700) | (46,237.51) | (102,700) | 0 |
| | 96 Administration Allocated | (131,400) | (80,208.95) | (131,400) | 0 |
| 12228 | Expense - Roman Road Inventory | | | | |
| | 16 Contract Services | (20,000) | 0.00 | (20,000) | 0 |
| 12251 | Expense - Street Lighting | | | | |
| | 65 Electricity & Gas | (28,000) | (14,348.13) | (28,000) | 0 |
| 12252 | Expense - Tambellup Depot Maintenance | | | | |
| | 01 Salaries & Wages | (13,000) | (9,300.09) | (13,000) | 0 |
| | 15 Repairs & Maintenance | (15,000) | (13,630.36) | (15,000) | 0 |
| | 16 Contract Services | (1,000) | (1,200.00) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 59 Other Sundry Expenses | (200) | (136.36) | (200) | 0 |
| | 60 Insurances | (2,300) | (1,880.52) | (2,300) | 0 |
| | 65 Electricity & Gas | (3,500) | (2,204.65) | (3,500) | 0 |
| | 66 Water Charges | (800) | (494.31) | (800) | 0 |
| | 98 Plant Operating Costs 99 Public Works Overhead | (2,500) | (988.00) | (2,500) | 0 |
| 12255 | Expense - Broomehill Depot Maintenance | (9,000) | (8,269.27) | (9,000) | 0 |
| 12233 | 01 Salaries & Wages | (3,000) | (2,219.97) | (3,000) | 0 |
| | 15 Repairs & Maintenance | (5,000) | (818.26) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 16 Contract Services | (1,400) | (240.00) | (1,400) | 0 |
| | 59 Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (68.18) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 Insurances | (1,300) | (907.16) | (1,300) | 0 |
| | 65 Electricity & Gas | (1,300) | (509.23) | (1,300) | 0 |
| | 66 Water Charges | (100) | (35.87) | (100) | 0 |
| | 98 Plant Operating Costs | (500) | (145.00) | (500) | 0 |
| | 99 Public Works Overhead | (1,700) | (1,520.36) | (1,700) | 0 |

ROAD MAINTENANCE

Expense

Staff Housing Allocation

All expenditure on Housing is budgeted in the "Housing" section of the report, however expenses in relation to Staff housing is reallocated to program in which they work. Expenditure on housing occupied by Transport Staff is reallocated to this heading.

Gravel Pit Rehabilitation

Provision is made to rehabilitate disused gravel pits throughout the Shire.

TRANSPORT - OTHER

Revenue

Licensing

Commissions

Council receives Commissions monthly from the Department of Transport for providing the licensing service. The Commissions received are based on the volume of licensing transactions coming into each office. It is anticipated that Council will receive a similar amount from licensing commissions as the previous year.

Expense

Licensing

Training & Education

Provision is made for staff to attend licensing training as required.

Telephone Expense

Provision for the payment of Telstra charges for the ADSL service which provides access to the licensing system.

| | | | Adopted | Actual YTD | Budget | |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
| TRAN | SPORT | | Budget | 2017/18 | Review | Variance |
| | | | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | |
| | | | | | | |
| TRANSPO | ORT continue | ed | | | | |
| 12258 | Expense - A | Asset Depreciation | | | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (18,000) | (11,609.64) | (18,000) | 0 |
| | 31 | Dep'n Plant & Equipment | (183,000) | (138,323.39) | (183,000) | 0 |
| | 33 | Dep'n Infrastructure | (495,000) | (358,264.11) | (495,000) | 0 |
| 12259 | Expense - S | taff Housing Allocation | | | | |
| | 10 | Staff Housing Allocation | (39,700) | (28,190.28) | (39,700) | 0 |
| 12260 | Expense - 0 | Gravel Pit Rehabilitation | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (1,000) | (1,898.90) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (1,000) | (1,265.00) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (1,000) | (1,863.90) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - ROAD MAINTENANCE | (5,637,700) | (2,081,137.68) | (5,672,600) | (34,900) |
| | | | | | | |
| TRANSPO | ORT OTHER | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| 12451 | Revenue - I | Licensing | | | | |
| | 83 | Fees & Charges | 200 | 190.90 | 200 | 0 |
| | 87 | Commissions | 22,000 | 12,114.87 | 22,000 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - TRANSPORT OTHER | 22,200 | 12,305.77 | 22,200 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 12526 | Expense - L | icensing | | | | |
| | 05 | Training & Education | (1,500) | 0.00 | (1,500) | 0 |
| | 67 | Telephone Expense | (400) | (222.39) | (400) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (59,900) | (36,458.59) | (59,900) | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - TRANSPORT OTHER | (61,800) | (36,680.98) | (61,800) | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | REVENUE - TRANSPORT | 6,513,900 | 2,506,548.58 | 6,502,400 | (11,500) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | EXPENSE - TRANSPORT | (5,699,500) | (2,117,818.66) | (5,734,400) | (34,900) |

RURAL SERVICES

Expense

Rural Services and Vermin & Pest Control

Expenditure under this heading relates specifically to the eradication of noxious weeds, declared plants and vermin/pests as required.

TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION

Revenue

Caravan Park, Broomehill

Fees & Charges

It is anticipated that Council will receive a similar number of visitors to the Broomehill Caravan Park, and generate revenue of \$8,000 for the year.

Other Tourism & Area Promotion

Other Sundry Income

Proceeds from the sale of Holland Track promotional items held in Broomehill.

Caravan Park, Tambellup

Fees & Charges

The caravan park is no longer available as the construction of the new Pavilion progresses.

BT Times

Contributions

Provision is made for \$100 in subscriptions to the BT Times for the coming year.

Fees & Charges

It is estimated that \$1000 will be received in advertising revenue for the BT Times.

Expense

Caravan Park Broomehill

Repairs & Maintenance

• Provision for general maintenance as required.

Hidden Treasures

Donations

Provision to make a contribution of \$4,000 as Councils ongoing support to the Hidden Treasures of the Great Southern Committee.

Other Tourism & Area Promotion

Advertising & Promotions

\$5,000 is allocated for purchase and printing of promotional items for the Shire and includes Banners in the Terrace.

| ECON | ECONOMIC SERVICES | | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|----------|--|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| RURAL SI | ERVICES | | | | |
| Expense | | | | | |
| 13076 | Expense - Rural Services | | | | |
| | 01 Salaries & Wages | (1,500) | (492.03) | (1,500) | 0 |
| | 21 Chemicals | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 |
| | 98 Plant Operating Costs | (1,000) | (227.00) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 99 Public Works Overhead | (1,500) | (492.03) | (1,500) | 0 |
| 13078 | Expense - Vermin & Pest Control | | | | |
| | 01 Salaries & Wages | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 |
| | 98 Plant Operating Costs | (200) | 0.00 | (200) | 0 |
| | 99 Public Works Overhead | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE - RURAL SERVICES | (5,700) | (1,211.06) | (5,700) | 0 |
| TOURISM | // & AREA PROMOTION | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| | Revenue - Caravan Park, Broomehill | | | | |
| 13131 | 83 Fees & Charges | 8,000 | 6,440.79 | 8,000 | 0 |
| 13156 | G | 8,000 | 0,440.73 | 8,000 | o o |
| 13130 | 79 Other Sundry Income | 200 | 57.29 | 200 | |
| 13159 | Revenue - BT Times | 200 | 37.23 | 200 | |
| 10100 | 73 Contributions | 100 | 0.00 | 100 | 0 |
| | 83 Fees & Charges | 1,000 | 90.00 | 1,000 | 0 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION | 9,300 | 6,588.08 | 9,300 | 0 |
| | | • | · | · | |
| Expense | | | | | |
| 13226 | Expense - Caravan Park, Broomehill | | | | |
| | 01 Salaries & Wages | (9,000) | (5,872.37) | (9,000) | 0 |
| | 15 Repairs & Maintenance | (5,000) | (1,294.71) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 16 Contract Services | (1,000) | (415.00) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 59 Other Sundry Expenses | (100) | (68.18) | (100) | 0 |
| | 60 Insurances | (600) | (424.06) | (600) | 0 |
| | 65 Electricity & Gas | (3,000) | (2,779.06) | (3,000) | 0 |
| | 66 Water Charges | (4,000) | (1,652.18) | (4,000) | 0 |
| | 67 Telephone Charges | (400) | (234.30) | (400) | 0 |
| | 98 Plant Operating Costs | (4,000) | (1,396.50) | (4,000) | 0 |
| | 99 Public Works Overhead | (6,000) | (3,953.31) | (6,000) | 0 |
| 13229 | Expense - Hidden Treasures | (4.000) | (4.000.00) | (4.000) | |
| 4000 | 56 Donations | (4,000) | (4,000.00) | (4,000) | 0 |
| 13232 | · | /= 005 | /100.05 | /= 005 | _ |
| | 19 Advertising & Promotions | (5,000) | (198.90) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 56 Donations | (200) | 0.00 | (200) | 0 |
| | 96 Administration Allocated | (17,900) | (10,937.56) | (17,900) | 0 |

OTHER TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION

Caravan Park Tambellup

The caravan park is no longer available as the construction of the new Pavilion progresses.

BT Times

It is estimated that the total cost of production for the BT Times will be \$13,300 which includes Editors fees, distribution costs and printing and stationery costs.

BUILDING SERVICES

Revenue

Building Services

Fees & Charges

\$5,000 is anticipated to be received in Building License fees for 2017/18.

Construction Training Fund & Building Services Levies

Fees & Charges

Council collects the levies due to the Construction Training Fund and Building Commission on applicable Building applications. These levies are to be remitted to the respective organisations monthly.

CTF Levy & BS Levy Commissions

Commissions

Council is entitled to a commission of \$8.25 per Construction Training Fund levy payment and \$5.00 per Building Services levy payment.

Expense

Building Services

Contract Services

Council engages the services of a Building Surveyor from the Shire of Cuballing, who visits on the first and third Thursday of each month. It is estimated that Council will pay \$40,000 to the Shire of Cuballing for his services, based on the amount paid in the previous year.

| ECONOMIC SERVICES | | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION continued | | | | | | |
| 13233 | Expense - 0 | Caravan Park, Tambellup | | | | |
| | 60 | Insurance | 0 | (864.12) | 0 | 0 |
| | 67 | Telephone Expense | 0 | (53.09) | 0 | 0 |
| 13234 | Expense - E | BT Times | | | | |
| | 14 | Printing & Stationery | (8,000) | (3,226.44) | (8,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (3,000) | (1,100.00) | (3,000) | 0 |
| | 18 | Postage & Freight | (2,300) | (1,438.39) | (2,300) | 0 |
| 13250 | Expense - A | Asset Depreciation | | | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (4,800) | (2,746.21) | (4,800) | 0 |
| | 31 | Dep'n Plant & Equipment | (700) | 0.00 | (700) | 0 |
| | 33 | Dep'n Infrastructure | (7,400) | (5,521.20) | (7,400) | 0 |
| | TOT | AL EXPENSE - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION | (86,400) | (48,175.58) | (86,400) | 0 |
| BUILDING SERVICES Revenue | | | | | | |
| 13301 | | Building Services | | | | _ |
| | 83 | Fees & Charges | 5,000 | 1,784.50 | 5,000 | 0 |
| 13302 | Revenue - Construction Training Fund Levy | | | | | |
| | 83 | Fees & Charges | 3,500 | 1,058.92 | 3,500 | 0 |
| 13303 | | Building Services Levy | 2 000 | 766.06 | 2 000 | 0 |
| 42205 | 83 | Fees & Charges | 3,000 | 766.06 | 3,000 | 0 |
| 13305 | Revenue - | Commissions on Building Levies Commissions | 200 | CC 40 | 200 | 0 |
| | 87 | TOTAL REVENUE - BUILDING SERVICES | 200 | 66.40 | 200 | 0 0 |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - BUILDING SERVICES | 11,700 | 3,675.88 | 11,700 | - 0 |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 13376 | Expense - E | Building Services | | | | |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (40,000) | (18,663.14) | (40,000) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (17,900) | (10,937.56) | (17,900) | 0 |
| 13377 | Expense - Construction Training Fund Levy | | | | | |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (3,500) | (106.17) | (3,500) | 0 |
| 13378 | Expense - E | Building Services Levy | | | | |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (3,000) | (164.80) | (3,000) | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - BUILDING SERVICES | (64,400) | (29,871.67) | (64,400) | 0 |

OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES

Revenue

Rent

Council receives rental income from the following properties in Tambellup:-

- Tambellup Cranbrook Community Bank (this is reviewed annually by Council in February);
- Railway Building rental to Threads on Line

Fees & Charges

It is anticipated that approximately \$7,000 will be received from the sale of standpipe water.

Reimbursements

Western Power has refunded a capital contribution made by the former Shire of Tambellup in the 1980's for the electricity connection to the Andersons Bore in Toolbrunup.

Expense

Standpipe & Bore Maintenance

Maintenance of the Standpipes and Bores that Council is responsible for throughout the Shire are shown under this heading. This account is a "parent" account for the various locations, which report back to this heading. Further detail on the costings for these jobs is shown in the accompanying pages.

Repairs & Maintenance

Repair/servicing of pumps and electrical equipment as required at standpipes and bores throughout the Shire.

Railway Building

Maintenance of the Railway Building in Tambellup which is occupied by Threads Online. Council has a lease agreement with Burgess Rawson for use of the building.

Repairs & Maintenance

• General maintenance as required.

Contract Services

Council pays an annual lease of \$1,500 to Burgess Rawson for the Railway Building.

Community Bank

Maintenance of the Bendigo Bank premises on Norrish Street, Tambellup.

Repairs & Maintenance

• General maintenance as required.

| ECONOMIC SERVICES | | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 13451 | Revenue - | Other Economic Services | | | | | |
| | 74 | Reimbursements | 0 | 3,019.09 | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| | 80 | Rents | 10,000 | 6,790.24 | 10,000 | 0 | |
| | 83 | Fees & Charges | 7,000 | 2,124.27 | 7,000 | 0 | |
| | TO | OTAL REVENUE - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES | 17,000 | 11,933.60 | 20,000 | 3,000 | |
| Expense | | | | | | | |
| 13527 | Expense - S | Standpipe & Bore Mtce | | | | | |
| | . 01 | Salaries & Wages | (1,000) | (964.23) | (1,000) | 0 | |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | 0 | (2,259.01) | 0 | 0 | |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (6,500) | (3,859.44) | (6,500) | 0 | |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (6,000) | (3,793.54) | (6,000) | 0 | |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (9,000) | (8,490.94) | (9,000) | 0 | |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (500) | (210.00) | (500) | 0 | |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (1,000) | (964.23) | (1,000) | 0 | |
| 13528 | Expense - F | Railway Building | | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (2,000) | (544.50) | (2,000) | 0 | |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (1,500) | (1,500.00) | (1,500) | 0 | |
| | 60 | Insurances | (1,500) | (871.90) | (1,500) | 0 | |
| | 65 | Electricity & Gas | (500) | (173.59) | (500) | 0 | |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (1,000) | (56.27) | (1,000) | 0 | |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 13529 | Expense - 0 | Community Bank | | | | | |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (3,000) | (2,955.00) | (3,000) | 0 | |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (500) | 0.00 | (500) | 0 | |
| | 60 | Insurances | (1,000) | (659.88) | (1,000) | 0 | |
| | 66 | Water Charges | (1,500) | (1,162.26) | (1,500) | 0 | |
| 13550 | Expense - A | Asset Depreciation | | | | | |
| | 30 | Dep'n Land & Buildings | (5,800) | (3,275.46) | (5,800) | 0 | |
| | 31 | Dep'n Plant & Equipment | (300) | (681.97) | (300) | 0 | |
| | 33 | Dep'n Infrastructure | (3,900) | (2,562.72) | (3,900) | 0 | |
| | Т | OTAL EXPENSE - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES | (46,500) | (34,984.94) | (46,500) | 0 | |
| | | REVENUE - ECONOMIC SERVICES | 20 000 | 22 107 FG | 41,000 | 3,000 | |
| | | REVENUE - ECONOMIC SERVICES | 38,000 | 22,197.56 | 41,000 | 3,000 | |
| | | EXPENSE - ECONOMIC SERVICES | (203,000) | (114,243.25) | (203,000) | 0 | |

PRIVATE WORKS

Revenue

Fees & Charges

It is anticipated that \$65,000 will be received from undertaking private works throughout the year. Private works also includes the dry-hire of Councils Isuzu Jetpatcher and supply of emulsion to surrounding Councils.

Revenue has decreased as fewer requests for private works have been made, and the utilisation of the Jetpatcher by other Councils has not been as high as previous years.

Expense

Private works expenditure is lower than anticipated. Wages, Overheads and Plant Costs have been reallocated to Parks, Gardens and Reserves where the additional allocations are required.

PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS

Revenue

Reimbursements

The resource sharing arrangement with neighbouring Councils for the assistance from the Manager of Works has come to an end.

Expense

Workers Compensation Insurance

Councils premium for Workers Compensation is calculated on the estimated wages paid for the year.

Protective Clothing

Provision is made to purchase 'uniforms' for the works crew in line with Council policy, as well as protective equipment and supplies that is required throughout the year.

Employee Provisions

These expenses relate to the provision of annual leave, long service leave, sick leave and public holidays for the works crew.

The increased provision has come from a reallocation from Salaries and Wages which relates to the payout of leave entitlements after resignation of the Manager of Works.

Fringe Benefits Tax

\$2,000 is allocated for the payment of FBT on the Manager of Works vehicle.

Allowances

The works crew is entitled to an Adverse Working Conditions allowance, in accordance with the provisions of the Local Government Industry Award. This is calculated as a percentage of their individual hourly rate.

Professional Services

Provision is made for Engineering services from Wood and Grieve Engineers, as required, who assist with preparation of submissions to the Regional Road Group for funding in future years.

Computer & Internet Expenses

Payment of the Telstra ADSL service for the depot's internet connection. This enables the Manager of Works and Works Assistant to connect to the servers in the main office.

Other Sundry Expenses

Staff are able to salary sacrifice eligible work related items through their pay. Purchase of these items on their behalf is shown under this heading.

Licenses

Staff are entitled to have their drivers license paid for 1 year, in accordance with the provisions set out in the Workplace Agreement 2013.

Telephone Expenses

Payment of the depot telephone and mobile services for the Manager of Works and leading hands.

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP

Supporting Information for the Annual Budget for the year ending 30 June 2018

| OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES | | | Adopted Budget | Actual YTD | Budget Review | Variance |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|
| OIIIL | IN FINOF | ENTI & SERVICES | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | variance |
| | | | | | · | |
| PRIVATE | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | Private Works | | | | |
| 14001 | 83 | Fees & Charges | 65,000 | 15,261.28 | 30,000 | (35,000) |
| | 03 | TOTAL REVENUE - PRIVATE WORKS | 65,000 | 15,261.28 | 30,000 | (35,000) |
| | | 101/121121102 11111/11211011110 | 33,000 | 15,201.20 | 33,000 | (33,000) |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| - | Expense - F | Private Works | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (15,000) | (2,644.28) | (5,000) | 10,000 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (5,000) | (3,741.00) | (5,000) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (6,000) | (3,645.86) | (6,000) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (12,000) | (3,201.00) | (5,000) | 7,000 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (12,000) | (2,644.28) | (5,000) | 7,000 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - PRIVATE WORKS | (50,000) | (15,876.42) | (26,000) | 24,000 |
| | | nurano. | | | | |
| | WORKS OVE | RHEADS | | | | |
| Revenue | | Public Works Overheads | | | | |
| 14100 | 74 | Reimbursements | 3,000 | 0.00 | 3,000 | 0 |
| | | OTAL REVENUE - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS | 3,000 | 395.00 | 3,000 | 0 |
| | Į, | OTAL REVENUE - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS | 3,000 | 393.00 | 3,000 | - 0 |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| • | Expense - F | Public Works Overheads | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (120,000) | (64,066.67) | (100,000) | 20,000 |
| | 02 | Superannuation | (147,000) | (94,166.81) | (147,000) | Ó |
| | 03 | Workers Comp Insurance | (35,000) | (29,517.60) | (35,000) | 0 |
| | 04 | Protective Clothing | (15,000) | (10,308.05) | (15,000) | 0 |
| | 06 | Employee Provisions | (200,000) | (181,353.50) | (220,000) | (20,000) |
| | 07 | Recruitment Costs And Subsidies | (2,000) | (2,194.62) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 08 | Fringe Benefits Tax | (1,000) | 0.00 | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 09 | Allowances | (33,000) | (17,306.86) | (33,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | 0 | (7,228.50) | 0 | 0 |
| | 17 | Professional Services | (15,000) | 0.00 | (15,000) | 0 |
| | 26 | Computer & Internet Expenses | (500) | (259.07) | (500) | 0 |
| | 57 | Conference Expenses | (2.000) | (2,632.83) | (2.000) | 0 |
| | 58 | Travel & Accommodation | (2,000) | (650.91) | (2,000) | 0 |
| | 59 60 | Other Sundry Expenses Insurances | (3,000) (500) | (1,798.45) (405.00) | (3,000) (500) | 0 0 |
| | 61 | Licenses | (1,000) | (467.50) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 67 | Telephone Expense | (1,000) | (3,299.43) | (8,000) | 0 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (203,100) | (123,959.25) | (203,100) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (12,000) | (7,726.00) | (12,000) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overheads | (12,000) N | (1,560.12) | (12,000) N | 0 |
| 14153 | | Occ Health & Safety | Ğ | (2,000.12) | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (13,000) | (9,025.83) | (13,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (7,000) | (3,766.76) | (7,000) | 0 |
| | 59 | Other Sundry Expenses | (1,000) | (1,468.48) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (500) | (340.00) | (500) | 0 |

PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS

Expense

Occupational Health & Safety

Provision is made for the works crew attendance at monthly Toolbox meetings, and regular Safety meetings by the Safety representatives.

Works Training

Allowance is made for works staff to attend training as it arises or in most instances when it becomes due for renewal. Provision is made for costs associated with training, such as course registrations, travel and accommodation costs.

Public Works Overheads Allocated

Public Works Overheads are allocated to the various areas where the works crew have been working. The costs are allocated through the payroll as a percentage of the wage. Currently, overheads are running at around 100% of the total wages cost for the works staff.

PLANT OPERATION

Revenue

Reimbursements

It is anticipated that \$40,000 will be received from the Diesel Fuel Credits Scheme. This is claimed monthly when preparing the BAS, and is calculated at a rate in the dollar per litre used by plant. The rates are set by the Australian Taxation Office.

Expense

Salaries & Wages

Provision is made for the mechanic to service and maintain Councils plant and small equipment, and staff to maintain day to day the plant they have been operating.

Fuel & Oil

An amount of \$200,000 has been allocated for fuel and oil, based on the usage of the previous year and provision for increases in the price of diesel.

Minor Equipment

\$12,000 is allocated for the purchase of minor tools and equipment that are below the \$2,000 threshold for them to be recognised as assets.

Increased provision to account for expenditure incurred to date.

Repairs & Maintenance

Provision for parts, repairs and maintenance to Councils plant and equipment.

Licenses

The State Government retained the vehicle stamp duty and license concessions available to local government, which was expected to cost an additional \$20,000 in license fees.

Plant Operation Allocated

Plant Operation Costs are allocated in a similar manner to Public Works Overheads. The various items of plant have an hourly rate allocated to them and the hours that the plant have been working is allocated to the various cost centres through the payroll.

WORKERS COMPENSATION

Provision for the payment of workers compensation has not been made in anticipation that there will be no claims in 2017/18.

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP Supporting Information for the Annual Budget

for the year ending 30 June 2018

| OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES | | | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS continued | | | | | | |
| 14154 | Expense - \ | Norks Training | | | | |
| | . 01 | Salaries & Wages | (25,000) | (7,663.32) | (25,000) | 0 |
| | 05 | Training & Education | (15,000) | (2,269.62) | (15,000) | 0 |
| | 58 | Travel & Accommodation | (1,000) | (360.72) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (1,000) | (235.00) | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overheads | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| 14200 | Expense - F | PWO Allocated | | | | |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | 861,600 | 540,110.95 | 861,600 | 0 |
| | T | OTAL EXPENSE - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS | 0 | (33,919.95) | 0 | 0 |
| _ | PERATION | | | | | |
| Revenue | _ | | | | | |
| 14250 | | Plant Operation | | | | |
| | 74 | Reimbursements | 40,000 | 26,682.45 | 40,000 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL REVENUE - PLANT OPERATION | 40,000 | 26,682.45 | 40,000 | 0 |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| 14251 | Expense - F | Plant Operation | | | | |
| | 01 | Salaries & Wages | (80,000) | (52,029.69) | (80,000) | 0 |
| | 11 | Fuel & Oil | (200,000) | (89,907.96) | (200,000) | 0 |
| | 13 | Minor Equipment | (12,000) | (21,737.83) | (25,000) | (13,000) |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | (150,000) | (104,842.61) | (150,000) | 0 |
| | 16 | Contract Services | (1,000) | 0.00 | (1,000) | 0 |
| | 60 | Insurances | (55,000) | (56,549.66) | (55,000) | 0 |
| | 61 | Licenses | (40,000) | (10,893.35) | (20,000) | 20,000 |
| | 96 | Administration Allocated | (17,900) | (10,937.77) | (17,900) | 0 |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | (12,000) | (5,135.50) | (12,000) | 0 |
| | 99 | Public Works Overhead | (76,500) | (52,029.82) | (76,500) | 0 |
| 14252 | Expense - I | nsurance Recoveries | | | | |
| | 15 | Repairs & Maintenance | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| 14300 | Expense - F | Plant Operation Allocated | | | | |
| | 98 | Plant Operating Costs | 644,400 | 332,172.40 | 637,400 | (7,000) |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - PLANT OPERATION | 0 | (71,891.79) | 0 | 0 |
| WORKER | S COMPENS | SATION | | | | |
| Revenue | | - | | | | |
| 14800 | Revenue - | Workers Compensation | | | | |
| | 74 | Reimbursements | 0 | 229.65 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7 | TOTAL REVENUE - WORKERS COMPENSATION | 0 | 229.65 | 0 | 0 |
| Evness | | | | | | |
| Expense | Evnores 1 | Markers Componentian | | | | |
| 14851 | | Norkers Compensation | | /220 (5) | | |
| | 06 | Employee Provisions | 0 | (229.65) | 0 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL EXPENSE - WORKERS COMPENSATION | 0 | (229.65) | 0 | 0 |

SALARIES & WAGES

An estimate of the total wages payable to staff over the coming 12 months.

UNCLASSIFIED

Lease Reserve 22607, Tambellup

Council leases this Reserve from the State and in turn leases this land to Tambellup Bulk Spreading.

| OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 | Variance | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| SALARIES & WAGES | | | | | |
| Expense | | | | | |
| 14551 Expense - Gross Wages & Salaries | | | | | |
| 01 Salaries & Wages | (2,132,400) | (1,383,685.96) | (2,132,400) | 0 | |
| 14600 Expense - Wages & Salaries Allocated | | | | | |
| 01 Salaries & Wages | 2,132,400 | 1,351,328.78 | 2,132,400 | 0 | |
| TOTAL EXPENSE - SALARIES & WAGES | 0 | (32,357.18) | 0 | 0 | |
| UNCLASSIFIED Revenue 14702 Revenue - Lease Reserve 22607 Tambellup 80 Rent TOTAL REVENUE - UNCLASSIFIED | 4,500 4,500 | 0.00 0.00 | 4,500 4,500 | 0 0 | |
| Expense 14756 Expense - Lease Reserve 22607 Tambellup | | | | | |
| 16 Contract Services | (4,500) | (4,500.00) | (4,500) | 0 | |
| TOTAL EXPENSE - UNCLASSIFIED | (4,500) | (4,535.45) | (4,500) | 0 | |
| | | | | | |
| REVENUE - OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES | 112,500 | 42,568.38 | 77,500 | (35,000) | |
| EXPENSE - OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES | (54,500) | (158,810.44) | (30,500) | 24,000 | |

CAPITAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

GOVERNANCE

- Net changeover of \$18,000 for the CEO vehicle, Toyota Landcruiser 0TA.
- Net changeover of \$13,000 for the MCS vehicle, Holden Colorado BH000.
- The shade structure for the Tambellup Admin Building carpark has been fabricated and payment for this was made in June 2017. Provision is made of \$10,000 for its installation and completion.
- Upgrade of the main server and relevant software is estimated to cost \$35,000. This allowance also includes purchase and installation of a secure cabinet for the server and network equipment and slight modification to the central office desks. This is funded by a transfer from the Computer Reserve.

LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY

• Provision for a contribution of \$10,000 to the Tambellup VFES to assist with an extension over the sealed area at the front of the fire shed.

HOUSING

Replace ceiling in the kitchen/dining area at 27 East Terrace. This is a carry over from the previous year.

RECREATION & CULTURE

- Carry over completion of the Tambellup Pavilion and Bowling Green, which at 30 June was around 85% complete. The balance of funding from Department of Sport and Recreation \$175,000 and National Stronger Regions Fund \$475,000 will be paid upon completion.
 - Funding has been reallocated from the opening surplus to complete construction of the Pavilion. A lesser amount was budgeted for completion of this project as it was expected that a larger volume of payments would have been made prior to the end of the financial year.
- Provision to fence the Tambellup Oval site along Cremasco Road.
- Fabrication of the shade structure for Holland Park was undertaken in 2016/17, funding is provided for installation and completion of this project. *Increased allocation to account for actual expenditure incurred to date.*
- Provision of \$55,000 to fabricate and install a solid shade structure over the junior playground at Diprose Park. This will
 alleviate water logging issues in this area during periods of heavy rainfall. This project will not be undertaken this year and
 will be deferred for consideration in the 2018/19 budget.
- The Water Corporation has offered to hand over the No 1 dam to the Council, and the land that it is situated will be required to be subdivided and transferred to Council.
- Installation of sub-soil drainage at the Broomehill Oval, estimated to cost \$30,000. Increased allocation to account for
 actual expenditure incurred to date.
- Construction of a new dam at the Broomehill Recreation Complex and improvement of pipelines between the town dam, Bignells dam and the CBH dam that will feed into the Complex dam. Funding of \$55,000 has been sought from the Department of Water and Councils contribution is \$28,000.
- Provision of \$5,000 to replace the kitchen ceiling in the Tambellup Hall. *Increased allocation based on quotes received which will ensure these works are undertaken in 2017/18.*

TRANSPORT

Buildings

 Provision for construction of a washdown bay facility at the Tambellup Depot estimated to cost \$122,000. Funding of \$61,900 from the Department of Water has been approved and a transfer of \$35,000 from the Building Maintenance Reserve. This is carried over from 2016/17.

Plant Replacement

• Changeover of plant and equipment in accordance with the Plant Replacement Program, which is included in the supporting pages. All items included in the Plant Replacement Program are fully funded by the Plant Reserve.

Provision has been allowed to change over several of the light vehicles two or three times during the year. Increased purchase and disposal amounts are shown for the relevant vehicles to reflect the number of changeovers. The net changeover cost for each of these vehicles has not increased.

| CAPITAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE | CLASS | Budget Revenue 2017/2018 | Budget Expense 2017/2018 | Actual YTD Revenue 2017/18 | Actual YTD Expense 2017/18 | Revised Budget Revenue | Revised Budget Expense | Variance Revenue | Variance Expense |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| GOVERNANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| CAP116 Tambellup Admin Building - shelter/shade in staff carpark | L&B | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 | (8,812.73) | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 |
| CAP67 Upgrade Computer Server & Software, install secure server cabinet | P&E | 0 | (35,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | (35,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Plant Replacement | | | (,, | | | | (,, | | |
| 04353 Toyota Landcruiser Wagon (CEO) - OTA (3 changeovers) | P&E | 146,000 | (156,000) | 60,000.00 | (60,909.09) | 146,000 | (156,000) | 0 | 0 |
| 04353 Holden Colorado Wagon (MCS) - BH000 (2 changeovers) | P&E | 72,000 | (85,000) | 36,363.75 | (48,673.75) | 72,000 | (85,000) | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 218,000 | (286,000) | 96,363.75 | (118,395.57) | 218,000 | (286,000) | 0 | 0 |
| LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | | | | | |
| CAP129 Tambellup Fire Shed - extension over front sealed area | L&B | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 |
| on 223 Fullibeliup File Siled Extension over Holit Sedied died | Total | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| | | | (20,000) | 0.00 | 5.55 | | (20,000) | | |
| HOUSING | | | | | | | | | |
| CAP130 27 East Terrace - replace ceiling in kitchen/dining | L&B | 0 | (7,500) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | (7,500) | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 0 | (7,500) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | (7,500) | 0 | 0 |
| DECOMATION & CUITURE | | | | | | | | | |
| RECREATION & CULTURE | | 0 | (650,000) | 0.00 | (006 448 00) | 0 | (000 500) | 0 | (246 500) |
| CAP9 Tambellup Pavilion - redevelopment CAP119 Tambellup Oval - replace fencing along Cremasco Rd | L&B | 0 | (650,000) (10,000) | 0.00 0.00 | (996,448.00) 0.00 | 0 | (996,500) (10,000) | 0 | (346,500) |
| CAP122 Holland Park - shade structure over playground (carry over installation) | I-O L&B | 0 | (15,000) | 0.00 | (19,936.84) | 0 | (20,000) | 0 | (5,000) |
| CAP104 Diprose Park - shade structure over junior playground | I-O | 0 | (55,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | (20,000) | 0 | 55,000) |
| CAP86 Subdivision costs - No 1 Dam | L&B | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 |
| CAP131 Broomehill Oval - drainage | I-O | 0 | (30,000) | 0.00 | (35,091.72) | 0 | (35,000) | 0 | (5,000) |
| CAP132 Broomehill Rec. Complex - construction of dam, upgrade piping | L&B | 0 | (83,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | (83,000) | 0 | 0 |
| CAP133 Tambellup Hall - replace kitchen ceiling | L&B | 0 | (5,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | (5,000) |
| | Total | 0 | (858,000) | 0.00 | (1,051,476.56) | 0 | (1,164,500) | 0 | (306,500) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSPORT | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | | ,, | | , | | | | _ |
| CAP128 Tambellup Depot - washdown bay | | 0 | (122,000) | 0.00 | (27,767.42) | 0 | (122,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Plant Replacement | | 400.000 | (0=0 00=) | 4 47 077 55 | /252 253 4 3 | 400.000 | (0=0 00=) | _ | |
| 12300 Caterpillar Grader - BH004 | P&E | 100,000 | (350,000) | 147,275.00 | (353,276.14) | 100,000 | (350,000) | 0 | 0 |
| 12300 Caterpillar Skid Steer - BHT92 | P&E | 30,000 | (170,000) | 43,000.00 | (157,007.00) | 30,000 | (170,000) | 0 | 0 |
| 12300 Stabiliser Attachment for Skid Steer | P&E | 10,000 | (39,000) | 15,000.00 | (39,493.75) | 10,000 | (39,000) | 0 | U O |
| 12300 Toyota Hilux Extra Cab (MOW) - 1TA (2 changeovers) | P&E | 90,000 | (100,000) | 89,699.80 | (92,881.62) | 90,000 | (100,000) | 0 | 0 |

CAPITAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

TRANSPORT

Townscape

• Provision of \$200,000 to commence Stage 1 of implementing the Townscape Plan, prepared by Woodlands. This is funded by a transfer from the Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve.

Roadworks

Regional Road Group

- The following projects have been funded by the Regional Road Group:-
 - Gnowangerup-Tambellup Road surface correction & reseal SLK13.20 to 18.82
 - Broomehill-Kojonup Road reseal SLK 17.085 to 19.77
 - Tambellup West Road stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.31 to 23.33
 - Broomehill-Kojonup Road stabilise patches & reseal SLK 19.91 to 20.16
 - Pallinup South Road construct & seal to 7.0m SLK 3.30 to 6.30
 - Gnowangerup-Tambellup Road install culvert SLK 15.38
 - Warrenup Road construct & seal to 7.0m SLK 2.40 to 4.60

Regional Road Group funding is provided on the basis of MRWA contributing 2/3 and Council matching 1/3 of the project cost. This year Councils required contribution is being funded from the Roads to Recovery grant.

Commodity Routes

- The following projects have been approved for funding through the Commodity Routes pool:-
 - Toolbrunup Road reseal SLK 2.54 to 8.76
 - Carry over of vegetation widening and gravel sheeting on Beejenup Road, which is partly funded by Commodity Routes and Councils 2016/17 allocation from Roads to Recovery.

Black Spot

- The following projects have been approved for funding through the State Black Spot pool:-
 - Tambellup West Road / Warrenup Road intersection improve sight distance

Roads to Recovery

- Councils allocation from the Roads to Recovery program has been allocated to the following projects:-
 - Nardlah Road / Broomehill-Gnowangerup Road realign & seal intersection

OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES

- Provision for the sale of lot 8 Taylor Street, Tambellup which is a residential lot purchased with the remaining land parcels comprising the Tambellup Bowling Club site. The proceeds will be transferred into the Building Reserve.
- Council submitted a tender to purchase the Tambellup Bowling Club land parcels (comprising lots 5 and 6 Crowden Street and lots 8 and 19 Taylor Street), and its tender of \$62,000 was accepted. This purchase is funded by a transfer from the Building Reserve.

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP Supporting Information for the Annual Budget for the year ending 30 June 2018

| | ITAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE | | Budget | Budget | Actual YTD | Actual YTD | Revised | Revised | Variance | Variance |
|----------|---|-------|-----------|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| CAPI | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Budget | Budget | Revenue | Expense |
| | | | 2017/2018 | 2017/2018 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | LAPETISE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant R | eplacement | | | | | | | | | |
| 12300 | Toyota Hilux Single Cab - TA052 | P&E | 36,000 | (38,000) | 30,000.00 | (34,343.00) | 36,000 | (38,000) | | |
| 12300 | Toyota Landcruiser Dual Cab - TA001 (2 changeovers) | P&E | 117,000 | (125,000) | 58,636.36 | (59,545.45) | 117,000 | (125,000) | 0 | 0 |
| 12300 | Holden Colorado Utility BH009 | P&E | 23,000 | (40,000) | 24,545.45 | (42,998.94) | 23,000 | (40,000) | 0 | 0 |
| 12300 | Toyota Hilux Dual Cab - BH00 (2 changeovers) | P&E | 72,000 | (80,000) | 33,636.36 | (39,271.43) | 72,000 | (80,000) | 0 | 0 |
| 12300 | Toyota Landcruiser Single Cab - BH014 (2 changeovers) | P&E | 117,000 | (125,000) | 54,545.45 | (44,888.09) | 117,000 | (125,000) | 0 | 0 |
| 12300 | Toyota Landcruiser Dual Cab - BH003 (2 changeovers) | P&E | 117,000 | (125,000) | 60,000.00 | (60,909.09) | 117,000 | (125,000) | 0 | 0 |
| 12300 | Toyota Hilux Single Cab - TA005 | P&E | 35,000 | (40,000) | 33,409.09 | (35,000.00) | 35,000 | (40,000) | 0 | 0 |
| 12300 | Sundry Plant | P&E | 0 | (30,000) | 0.00 | (7,309.09) | 0 | (30,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Townso | таре | | | | | | | | | |
| CAP126/7 | Townscape Plan - Stage 1 - Broomehill & Tambellup | I-O | 0 | (200,000) | 0.00 | (64,321.71) | 0 | (200,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Road Co | onstruction | | | | | | | | | |
| RG36 | Gnowangerup-Tambellup Rd - surface correction & reseal | I-R | 0 | (345,000) | 0.00 | (2,538.89) | 0 | (345,000) | 0 | 0 |
| RG37 | Broomehill-Kojonup Rd - reseal | I-R | 0 | (246,300) | 0.00 | (2,357.50) | 0 | (246,300) | 0 | 0 |
| RG38 | Tambellup West Rd - stabilise patches & reseal | I-R | 0 | (73,200) | 0.00 | (2,592.25) | 0 | (73,200) | 0 | 0 |
| RG39 | Broomehill-Kojonup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal | I-R | 0 | (22,900) | 0.00 | (3,112.05) | 0 | (22,900) | 0 | 0 |
| RG40 | Pallinup South Rd - construct & seal to 7.0m | I-R | 0 | (511,500) | 0.00 | (511,879.62) | 0 | (511,500) | 0 | 0 |
| RG41 | Gnowangerup-Tambellup Rd - install culvert | I-R | 0 | (58,200) | 0.00 | (30,418.48) | 0 | (58,200) | 0 | 0 |
| RG42 | Warrenup Rd - construct & seal to 7.0m | I-R | 0 | (393,000) | 0.00 | (150,668.43) | 0 | (393,000) | 0 | 0 |
| CR6 | Beejenup Rd - widen & gravel resheet - (carry over) | I-R | 0 | (207,500) | 0.00 | (185,442.94) | 0 | (207,500) | 0 | 0 |
| CR8 | Toolbrunup Rd - reseal | I-R | 0 | (302,500) | 0.00 | (209,312.02) | 0 | (302,500) | 0 | 0 |
| BS7 | Tambellup West Rd / Warrenup Rd intersection - improve sight distance | I-R | 0 | (99,800) | 0.00 | (2,357.50) | 0 | (99,800) | 0 | 0 |
| RR20 | Nardlah Rd / Broomehill-Gnowangerup intersection - realign & seal | I-R | 0 | (40,000) | 0.00 | (2,446.50) | 0 | (40,000) | 0 | 0 |
| | Add back Job Depreciation | I-R | 0 | 172,500 | 0.00 | 102,378.75 | 0 | 172,500 | 0 | 0 |
| Bridgev | · | | | ŕ | | · | | ŕ | | |
| CC15 | Broomehill-Kojonup Rd - Bridge # 4233 | I-R | 0 | (510,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | (510,000) | 0 | 0 |
| CC16 | Tambellup West Rd - Bridge # 4326 | I-R | 0 | (393,000) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | , , , | 0 | 0 |
| | | Total | 747,000 | (4,614,400) | 589,747.51 | (2,059,760.16) | 747,000 | (4,614,400) | 0 | 0 |
| OTHER | PROPERTY & SERVICES | | , | , , , | , | | • | (, , , | | |
| | Sale of lot 8 Taylor St, Tambellup | L&B | 15,000 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Purchase lots 5&6 Crowden St, lots 8&19 Taylor St Tambellup | L&B | 0 | (65,000) | 0.00 | (63,371.20) | 0 | (65,000) | 0 | 0 |
| | , | Total | 15,000 | (65,000) | 0.00 | (63,371.20) | 15,000 | (65,000) | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | (22,22 0) | 5130 | (, | | (22,230) | | |
| | TOTAL | | 980,000 | (5,840,900) | 686,111.26 | (3,293,003.49) | 980,000 | (6,147,400) | 0 | (306,500) |

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP Supporting Information for the Annual Budget for the year ending 30 June 2018

CAPITAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

RESERVE TRANSFERS

LEAVE RESERVE

- Transfer of \$35,000 to this Reserve to assist with future payment of Long Service Leave entitlements accrued by staff.
- A transfer of \$94,400 from this Reserve for payment of Long Service Leave due in 2017/18.

PLANT REPLACEMENT RESERVE

- A transfer into the Reserve of \$500,000 to provide for future plant replacement detailed in the 10 Year Plant Replacement Program.
- A transfer from the Reserve of \$538,000 to fund the Plant Replacement program for 2017/18.

BUILDING RESERVE

- A transfer of \$100,000 to this Reserve for future requirements.
- Proceeds from the sale of lot 8 Taylor Street, Tambellup will be transferred into this Reserve, estimated to be \$15,000.
- Transfer from this Reserve of \$65,000 for purchase of lots 5 and 6 Crowden Street and lots 8 and 19 Taylor Street
 Tambellup; and \$10,000 towards an extension over the sealed area at the front of the Tambellup VFES Shed (Council
 owned).

COMPUTER RESERVE

- Transfer of \$10,000 for future replacement/upgrade of computers and technology.
- Transfer from this Reserve of \$35,000 to upgrade the main server and software, purchase a secure cabinet for the server and network equipment.

TAMBELLUP RECREATION GROUND & PAVILION RESERVE

Transfer to this Reserve of \$5,000 for future requirements.

BROOMEHILL RECREATION COMPLEX RESERVE

- A transfer of \$8,600 to this Reserve for future maintenance requirements.
- Transfer of \$10,000 from this Reserve to assist with purchase of a new tractor.

BUILDING MAINTENANCE RESERVE

• A transfer of \$35,000 from this Reserve for construction of the washdown bay at the Tambellup Depot.

SANDALWOOD VILLAS RESERVE

A transfer of \$10,000 will be made into this reserve for future maintenance requirements.

BROOMEHILL SYNTHETIC BOWLING GREEN REPLACEMENT RESERVE

• A transfer of \$8,600 to this reserve for future replacement of the bowling green surface. Contributions are made annually by the Broomehill Bowling Club or Recreational Complex for transfer to this Reserve.

REFUSE SITES POST CLOSURE MANAGEMENT RESERVE

A transfer of \$5,000 into this Reserve. Works Approvals were issued by the Department of Environmental Regulation (DER) for the Waste Transfer Station projects at the Broomehill and Tambellup tips. A condition of the works approvals was for the Council to submit to the Director of DER an updated Post Closure Management Plan for each of the sites. The plans were submitted in December 2013. Both plans recommend that a reserve be established to help meet the financial requirements for the closure of the Broomehill and Tambellup refuse sites once their useful life has been exhausted.

LAVIEVILLE LODGE RESERVE

• A transfer of \$10,000 will be made into this reserve for future maintenance requirements.

TOWNSCAPE PLAN IMPLEMENTATION RESERVE

• Transfer from this Reserve of \$200,000 to commence Stage 1 of the Townscape Plan, prepared by Woodlands.

TAMBELLUP SYNTHETIC BOWLING GREEN REPLACEMENT RESERVE

• Establishment of a new Reserve for future replacement of the synthetic bowling green. Contributions will be made by the Tambellup Community Sporting Pavilion Committee for transfer to this Reserve

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP Supporting Information for the Annual Budget for the year ending 30 June 2018

CAPITAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

RESERVE TRANSFERS from / (to)

Leave Reserve

Plant Replacement Reserve

Building Reserve

Computer Reserve

Tambellup Recreation Ground & Pavilion Reserve

Broomehill Recreation Complex Reserve

Building Maintenance Reserve

Sandalwood Villas Reserve

Broomehill Synthetic Bowling Green Replacement Reserve

Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve

Lavieville Lodge Reserve

Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve

Tambellup Bowling Green Replacement Reserve

LOANS

00122 Loan Repayments

TOTAL CAPITAL

Summary

LAND HELD FOR RESALE
LAND & BUILDINGS
PLANT & EQUIPMENT
FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT
INFRASTRUCTURE - ROADS
INFRASTRUCTURE - OTHER
RESERVE TRANSFERS
LOANS

| CLASS | Budget Revenue 2017/2018 | Budget Expense 2017/2018 | Actual YTD Revenue 2017/18 | Actual YTD Expense 2017/18 | Revised Budget Revenue | Revised Budget Expense | Variance Revenue | Variance Expense |
|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 94,400 | (37,000) | 46,504.00 | (36,654.75) | 94,400 | (37,000) | 0 | 0 |
| | 538,000 | (504,000) | 390,420.00 | (502,673.35) | 538,000 | (504,000) | 0 | 0 |
| | 75,000 | (118,000) | 63,371.00 | (102,119.31) | 75,000 | (118,000) | 0 | 0 |
| | 35,000 | (10,600) | 0.00 | (10,735.78) | 35,000 | (10,600) | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | (6,500) | 0.00 | (5,585.10) | 0 | (6,500) | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | (9,600) | 0.00 | (9,569.19) | 10,000 | (9,600) | 10,000 | 0 |
| | 35,000 | (800) | 0.00 | (766.99) | 35,000 | (800) | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | (10,900) | 0.00 | (10,883.00) | 0 | (10,900) | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | (9,300) | 0.00 | (9,292.35) | 0 | (9,300) | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | (5,200) | 0.00 | (5,244.76) | 0 | (5,200) | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | (10,800) | 0.00 | (10,715.55) | 0 | (10,800) | 0 | 0 |
| | 200,000 | (4,000) | 0.00 | (4,391.97) | 200,000 | (4,000) | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | (7,500) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | (7,500) | 0 | 0 |
| RSV | 977,400 | (734,200) | 500,295.00 | (708,632.10) | 987,400 | (734,200) | 10,000 | 0 |
| | 0 | (82,300) | 0.00 | (60,122.15) | 0 | (82,300) | 0 | 0 |
| LNS | 0 | (82,300) | 0.00 | (60,122.15) | 0 | (82,300) | 0 | 0 |

| | 1,957,400 | (6,657,400) | 1,186,406.26 | (4,061,757.74) | 1,967,400 | (6,963,900) | 10,000 | (306,500) |
|-----|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| LR | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| L&B | 15,000 | (977,500) | 0.00 | (1,116,336.19) | 15,000 | (1,334,000) | 0 | (356,500) |
| P&E | 965,000 | (1,538,000) | 686,111.26 | (1,076,506.44) | 965,000 | (1,538,000) | 0 | 0 |
| F&E | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I-R | 0 | (3,030,400) | 0.00 | (1,000,747.43) | 0 | (3,030,400) | 0 | 0 |
| I-O | 0 | (295,000) | 0.00 | (99,413.43) | 0 | (245,000) | 0 | 50,000 |
| RSV | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LNS | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 980,000 | (5,840,900) | 686,111.26 | (3,293,003.49) | 980,000 | (6,147,400) | 0 | (306,500) |

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP RESERVE FUNDS

for the year ending 30 June 2018

| | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | - |
| (a) Leave Reserve | | | |
| Opening Balance | 104,800 | 104,815.74 | 104,800 |
| Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve | 35,000 | 35,000.00 | 35,000 |
| Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | (94,400) | (46,504.00) | (94,400) |
| Interest Received | 2,000 | 1,654.75 | 2,000 |
| | 47,400 | 94,966.49 | 47,400 |
| (b) Plant Reserve | | | |
| Opening Balance | 88,300 | 88,287.06 | 88,300 |
| Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve | 500,000 | 500,000.00 | 500,000 |
| Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | (538,000) | (390,420.00) | (538,000) |
| Interest Received | 4,000 | 2,673.35 | 4,000 |
| | 54,300 | 200,540.41 | 54,300 |
| | | | |
| (c) Building Reserve | | | |
| Opening Balance | 116,300 | 116,260.15 | 116,300 |
| Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve | 115,000 | 100,000.00 | 115,000 |
| Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | (75,000) | (63,371.00) | (75,000) |
| Interest Received | 3,000 | 2,119.31 | 3,000 |
| | 159,300 | 155,008.46 | 159,300 |
| All Committee Bosses | | | |
| (d) Computer Reserve | 40,400 | 40 412 20 | 40,400 |
| Opening Balance | 48,400 | 48,413.28 10,000.00 | 48,400 |
| Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | 10,000 (35,000) | 0.00 | 10,000 (35,000) |
| Interest Received | (33,000) | 735.78 | (33,000) |
| merest neceived | 24,000 | 59,149.06 | 24,000 |
| | 2 1,000 | 33,2 13100 | 2 1,000 |
| (e) Tambellup Recreation Ground & Pavilion Reserve | | | |
| Opening Balance | 39,500 | 39,474.61 | 39,500 |
| Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve | 5,000 | 5,000.00 | 5,000 |
| Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Interest Received | 1,500 | 585.10 | 1,500 |
| | 46,000 | 45,059.71 | 46,000 |
| | | | |
| (f) Broomehill Recreation Complex Reserve | | | |
| Opening Balance | 65,300 | 65,293.41 | 65,300 |
| Amount Lead/Transfer from Reserve | 8,600 | 8,600.00 | 8,600 |
| Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | (10,000) |
| Interest Received | 1,000 | 969.19 | 1,000 |
| | 74,900 | 74,862.60 | 64,900 |
| (g) Building Maintenance Reserve | | | |
| Opening Balance | 54,000 | 53,904.77 | 54,000 |
| Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | 0.,000 |
| Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | (35,000) | 0.00 | (35,000) |
| Interest Received | 800 | 766.99 | 800 |
| | 19,800 | 54,671.76 | 19,800 |

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP RESERVE FUNDS

for the year ending 30 June 2018

| | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (I.) Candahara dagilar Basania | | | |
| (h) Sandalwood Villas Reserve Opening Balance | 48,700 | 58,764.95 | 48,700 |
| Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve | 10,000 | 10,000.00 | 10,000 |
| Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Interest Received | 900 | 883.00 | 900 |
| | 59,600 | 69,647.95 | 59,600 |
| (1) Broomskill Bouding Creen Boulesensont Bosonia | | | |
| (i) Broomehill Bowling Green Replacement Reserve Opening Balance | 36,200 | 45,804.80 | 36,200 |
| Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve | 8,600 | 8,600.00 | 8,600 |
| Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Interest Received | 700 | 692.35 | 700 |
| | 45,500 | 55,097.15 | 45,500 |
| () D (C' | | | |
| (j) Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve Opening Balance | 10,200 | 15,552.73 | 10,200 |
| Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve | 5,000 | 5,000.00 | 5,000 |
| Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Interest Received | 200 | 244.76 | 200 |
| | 15,400 | 20,797.49 | 15,400 |
| | | | |
| (k) Lavieville Lodge Reserve | | | |
| Opening Balance | 45,900 | 46,986.99 | 45,900 |
| Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | 10,000 0 | 10,000.00 0.00 | 10,000 |
| Interest Received | 800 | 715.55 | 800 |
| interest neceived | 56,700 | 57,702.54 | 56,700 |
| | · | ŕ | , |
| (I) Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve | | | |
| Opening Balance | 306,500 | 308,536.93 | 306,500 |
| Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | (200,000) | 0.00 | (200,000) |
| Interest Received | 4,000 110,500 | 4,391.97 312,928.90 | 4,000 110,500 |
| | 110,300 | 312,328.30 | 110,300 |
| (m) Tambellup Bowling Green Replacement Reserve | | | |
| Opening Balance | 0 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve | 7,500 | 0.00 | 7,500 |
| Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Interest Received | 0 | 0.00 | 0 |
| | 7,500 | 0.00 | 7,500 |
| Total Cash Backed Reserves | 720,900 | 1,200,432.52 | 710,900 |

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP RESERVE FUNDS

for the year ending 30 June 2018

| | Adopted Budget 2017/18 | Actual YTD 2017/18 | Budget Review 2017/18 |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Summary of Transfers To and (From) | | | |
| Cash Backed Reserves | | | |
| Transfers to Reserves | | | |
| Leave Reserve | 37,000 | 36,654.75 | 37,000 |
| Plant Reserve | 504,000 | 502,673.35 | 504,000 |
| Building Reserve | 118,000 | 102,119.31 | 118,000 |
| Computer Reserve | 10,600 | 10,735.78 | 10,600 |
| Tambellup Rec Ground & Pavilion Reserve | 6,500 | 5,585.10 | 6,500 |
| Broomehill Rec Complex Reserve | 9,600 | 9,569.19 | 9,600 |
| Building Maintenance Reserve | 800 | 766.99 | 800 |
| Sandalwood Villas Reserve | 10,900 | 10,883.00 | 10,900 |
| Broomehill Bowling Green Replacement Reserve | 9,300 | 9,292.35 | 9,300 |
| Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve | 5,200 | 5,244.76 | 5,200 |
| Lavieville Lodge Reserve | 10,800 | 10,715.55 | 10,800 |
| Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve | 4,000 | 4,391.97 | 4,000 |
| Tambellup Bowling Green Replacement Reserve | 7,500 | 0.00 | 7,500 |
| | 734,200 | 708,632.10 | 734,200 |
| Transfers from Reserves | | | |
| Leave Reserve | (94,400) | (46,504.00) | (94,400) |
| Plant Reserve | (538,000) | (390,420.00) | (538,000) |
| Building Reserve | (75,000) | (63,371.00) | (75,000) |
| Computer Reserve | (35,000) | 0.00 | (35,000) |
| Tambellup Rec Ground & Pavilion Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | C |
| Broomehill Rec Complex Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | (10,000) |
| Building Maintenance Reserve | (35,000) | 0.00 | (35,000 |
| Sandalwood Villas Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | (|
| Broomehill Bowling Green Replacement Reserve | . 0 | 0.00 | (|
| Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | (|
| Lavieville Lodge Reserve | 0 | 0.00 | (|
| Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve | (200,000) | 0.00 | (200,000 |
| Tambellup Bowling Green Replacement Reserve | O | 0.00 | (|
| | (977,400) | (500,295.00) | (987,400 |
| | | _ | |
| Total Transfer to/(from) Reserves | (243,200) | 208,337.10 | (253,200 |

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP RESERVE FUNDS for the year ending 30 June 2018

In accordance with Council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the funds are set aside is as follows:-

Leave Reserve

To be used to meet the Councils Long Service Leave liability for its employees.

Plant Reserve

To be used to assist with purchase of major plant items.

Building Reserve

To be used to finance replacement or major repair of Council buildings, and costs associated with subdivision and development of land.

Computer Reserve

To be used for the replacement or upgrade of computer hardware and software.

Tambellup Recreation Ground & Pavilion Reserve

To be used to maintain and develop sport and recreational facilities at the Tambellup Recreation Ground and

Broomehill Recreation Complex Reserve

To be used for works at the Broomehill Recreation Complex in agreeance with the Management Committee o Broomehill Recreation Complex Inc.

Building Maintenance Reserve

To be used to fund building maintenance requirements for all Council owned buildings.

Sandalwood Villas Reserve

To be utilised towards maintenance of the 6 units at Sandalwood Villas

Broomehill Bowling Green Replacement Reserve

To be used for the future replacement of the synthetic bowling green at the Broomehill Recreational Complex

Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve

To meet the financial requirements for the closure of the Broomehill and Tambellup landfill sites when their t life expires.

Lavieville Lodge Reserve

To be utilised towards upgrade and maintenance of the 4 units at Lavieville Lodge

Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve

To be used for implementation of the Townscape Plans for the Broomehill and Tambellup townsites.

Tambellup Bowling Green Replacement Reserve

To be used for the future replacement of the synthetic bowling green at the Tambellup sports ground.

SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP 2017/18 BUDGET REVIEW

for the period 1 July 2017 to 28 February 2018

SUMMARY OF BUDGET AMENDMENTS

| GL | Revenue / (Expense) | Description | Comment | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Variance |
|--------------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | SURPLUS | Surplus c/fwd 1 July 2017 | Increased surplus due to timing of Pavilion payments at year end | 1,294,800 | 1,623,400 | 328,600 |
| GENERAL PU | IRPOSE FUNDI | NG | | | | |
| Rates | | | | | | |
| 03030.74 | Revenue | Rates - Reimbursements | Increase reimbursement of Debt Collection fees on-charged to ratepayers | 3,000 | 15,000 | 12,000 |
| 03110.16 | Expense | Rates - Contract Services | Increased allocation for Debt Collection costs | (5,000) | (15,000) | (10,000) |
| Other Gener | al Purpose Fu | nding | | | | |
| 03229.72 | Revenue | FAGS - General Purpose Grants | Decrease in FAGS allocation as advised by WA Grants Commission | 554,700 | 540,800 | (13,900) |
| 03230.72 | Revenue | FAGS - Local Road Funding | Increase in FAGS allocation as advised by WA Grants Commission | 267,600 | 283,600 | 16,000 |
| LAW, ORDEF | R & PUBLIC SA | FETY | | | | |
| Fire Prevent | ion | | | | | |
| 05020.79 | Revenue | ESL Collected | Increase to account for actual amount levied | 56,600 | 60,000 | 3,400 |
| 05021.74 | Revenue | Other Fire Prevention - Reimbursements | Reimbursement from Tamb East brigade for purchase of radios | 2,000 | 5,500 | 3,500 |
| 05120.59 | Expense | ESL Remitted | Increase to account for payment of actual amount levied | (56,600) | (60,000) | (3,400) |
| 05121.13 | Expense | Other Fire Prevention - Minor Equipment | Purchase of radios - Tamb East brigade | 0 | (3,500) | (3,500) |
| HEALTH | | | | | | |
| Maternal & | Infant Health | | | | | |
| 07101.15 | Expense | Infant Health Clinic - Repairs & Maintenance | Additional building maintenance - repairs to sump | (3,000) | (5,000) | (2,000) |
| HOUSING | | | | | | |
| Other Housi | ng | | | | | |
| 09125.15 | Expense | Sandalwood Villas - Repairs & Maintenance | Provision to allow for repairs to Unit 6 bathroom | (7,000) | (14,000) | (7,000) |
| COMMUNIT | Y AMENITIES | | | | | |
| Protection o | f the Environn | nent | | | | |
| 10153.74 | Revenue | Protection of the Environment - Reimbursements | Reimbursement from Drummuster for collections | 1,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| 10228.16 | Expense | Drummuster - Contract Services | Increased expense incurred for Drummuster collection | (1,000) | (2,000) | (1,000) |
| Town Planni | ng | | · | | | |
| 10376.17 | Expense | Town Planning - Professional Services | Reduction based on expense incurred to date | (10,000) | (5,000) | 5,000 |
| RECREATION | I & CULTURE | · · | ' | . , , | . , . | |
| Public Halls | & Civic Centre | s | | | | |
| 11001.74 | Revenue | Broomehill Hall - Reimbursements | Insurance claim to repair damage to Hall verandah | 0 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| 11007.81 | Revenue | Tambellup Pavilion - Contributions Non-Op | Contribution towards Bowling Green retic & shade structures | 15,000 | 85,000 | 70,000 |
| 11076.15 | Expense | Broomehill Hall - Repairs & Maintenance | Repair damage to verandah (insurance claim) | (5,000) | (20,000) | (15,000) |
| 11077.16 | Expense | Broomehill Rec Complex - Contract Services | Payment to BRC for purchase of tractor (from Reserve Funds) | 0 | (10,000) | (10,000) |
| 11241.15 | Expense | Tambellup Pavilion - Repairs & Maintenance | Additional landscaping costs, replace pine pole steps onto oval with concrete | (25,000) | (35,000) | (10,000) |
| 11082.15 | Expense | Former Tamb Bowling Club - Repairs & Maintenance | Remove and dispose of asbestos fencing | 0 | (7,000) | (7,000) |
| | ,>000 | and the second s | | · · | (1,000) | (-,000) |

11.04.01 - Summary of Budget Amendments

| GL | Revenue / (Expense) | Description | Comment | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Variance |
|--------------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Other Recrea | ation & Sport | | | | | |
| 11153.71 | Revenue | Kidsport - Grants Operating | Increased allocation from receipt of funding | 0 | 3,200 | 3,200 |
| 11225.01 | Expense | Parks, Gardens & Reserves - Salaries & Wages | Reallocation from Private Works | (147,000) | (157,000) | (10,000) |
| 11225.16 | Expense | Parks, Gardens & Reserves - Contract Services | Reduction based on expenditure to date - reallocated to Pavilion | (50,000) | (40,000) | 10,000 |
| 11225.98 | Expense | Parks, Gardens & Reserves - Plant Op Costs | Reallocation from Private Works | (84,900) | (91,900) | (7,000) |
| 11225.99 | Expense | Parks, Gardens & Reserves - Public Works O/heads | Reallocation from Private Works | (133,000) | (140,000) | (7,000) |
| 11253.16 | Expense | Kidsport - Contract Services | Payment of Kidsport vouchers from funding rec'd & c/fwd in surplus | 0 | (4,000) | (4,000) |
| TRANSPORT | | | | | | |
| Road Mainte | nance | | | | | |
| 12159.71 | Revenue | Direct Grant - Grants Operating | Reduction following reduced funding pool to MRWA in State Budget | 146,400 | 84,300 | (62,100) |
| 12162.74 | Revenue | Other Road Mtce - Reimbursements | Insurance claim - repairs to bridges Tamb West Rd & Flat Rocks Rd | 0 | 50,600 | 50,600 |
| 12226.15 | Expense | Road Maintenance - Repairs & Maintenance | Repairs to bridges Tamb West Rd & Flat Rocks Rd (insurance claims) | 0 | (50,000) | (50,000) |
| 12226.16 | Expense | Road Maintenance - Contract Services | Reduction for expected expense for the remainder of the year | (175,000) | (166,900) | 8,100 |
| 12226.98 | Expense | Road Maintenance - Plant Op Costs | Reduction resulting from reduced allocation of POC expense for the year | (246,200) | (239,200) | 7,000 |
| ECONOMIC S | SERVICES | | | | | |
| Other Econo | mic Services | | | | | |
| 13451.74 | Revenue | Other Economic Services - Reimbursements | Western Power refund - capital contribution Andersons Bore from 1980's | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| | ERTY & SERV | ICES | | | | |
| Private Work | | | | | | |
| 14001.83 | Revenue | Private Works - Fees & Charges | Reduction in revenue - less private works requests, Jetpatcher hire to other Shires | 65,000 | 30,000 | (35,000) |
| 14051.01 | Expense | Private Works - Salaries & Wages | Reduction in private works requests - realloc to Parks, Gardens & Reserves | (15,000) | (5,000) | 10,000 |
| 14051.98 | Expense | Private Works - Plant Op Costs | Reduction in private works requests - realloc to Parks, Gardens & Reserves | (12,000) | (5,000) | 7,000 |
| 14051.99 | Expense | Private Works - Public Works O/heads | Reduction in private works requests - realloc to Parks, Gardens & Reserves | (12,000) | (5,000) | 7,000 |
| Public Works | | | | | | |
| 14151.01 | Expense | Public Works O/Heads - Salaries & Wages | Reallocate portion to Employee Provisions - payout of entitlements MOW | (120,000) | (100,000) | 20,000 |
| 14151.06 | Expense | Public Works O/Heads - Employee Provisions | Increase to allow for payout of entitlements MOW - realloc from wages | (200,000) | (220,000) | (20,000) |
| Plant Operat | | | | (| () | (|
| 14251.13 | Expense | Plant Op Costs - Minor Equipment | Increase provision to allow for replacement of minor equipment | (12,000) | (25,000) | (13,000) |
| 14251.60 | Expense | Plant Op Costs - Licenses | Reduction following State Budget announcement to retain LG concessions | (40,000) | (20,000) | 20,000 |
| 14300.98 | Expense | Plant Op Costs Allocated | Reduction in allocation to other programs resulting from above amendments | 644,400 | 637,400 | (7,000) |
| | ENUE & EXPE | INDITURE | | | | |
| Recreation 8 | | Tanahallun Barilian | leaves and the time in a first on the street and first and first arranged to | (CEO 000) | (000 500) | (246 500) |
| CAP9 | Expense | Tambellup Pavilion | Increase due to timing of payments at year end - funded from surplus | (650,000) | (996,500) | (346,500) |
| CAP122 | Expense | Holland Park Shade Structure | Increased provision to allow for installation | (15,000) | (20,000) | (5,000) |
| CAP104 | Expense | Diprose Park Shade Structure | Deferred to 2018/19 - will not be undertaken this year | (55,000) | (35,000) | 55,000 (F. 000) |
| CAP131 | Expense | Broomehill Oval Drainage | Increased to allow for actual expense incurred | (30,000) | (35,000) | (5,000) |
| CAP133 | Expense | Tambellup Hall Kitchen Ceiling | Increase provision resulting from quote received | (5,000) | (10,000) | (5,000) 0 |
| keserve Irar | sfers from / (| | Transfer from Becaries, contribution toward surphase of new transfer | 0 | 10.000 | ŭ |
| | Revenue | Broomehill Rec Complex Reserve | Transfer from Reserve - contribution toward purchase of new tractor | _ | 10,000 | 10,000 0 |
| | | | Balanced Bud | geı | = | 0 |





WESTERN AUSTRALIA POLICE

TAMBELLUP POLICE STATION

GREAT SOUTHERN DISTRICT

3891 GNOWANGERUP-TAMBELLUP ROAD, TAMBELLUP WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6320 TEL: (08) 9825 1003 / FAX: (08) 9825 1213 EMAIL: Tambellup.Police.Station@police.wa.gov.au

Your Ref: Our Ref: Enquiries:

Sgt MALLARD 12218

Shire of Broomehill - Tambellup

Displaying the Aboriginal flag at the Tambellup Shire office

I am the new Officer in Charge of Tambellup Police Station and have been since 20th of September 2017.

Since arriving I have been approached by numerous residents in Tambellup regarding displaying the Aboriginal flag at the Police Station and the Shire office. At present the Police Station and the Shire office has no vacant flag pole to display the Aboriginal Flag.

I have spoken to my District Office who welcome the flag to be displayed at Tambellup Police Station, with the condition that I source funding for a flag pole and installation cost.

Funding will pay for the flag pole at the Police Station and the Shire Office only, as I was unable to source funding for the installation which I request your help with that side of erecting the flag Poles at the two locations.

I'm requesting approval for Tambellup Shire office help with the installation of the two poles and to display the Aboriginal Flag in front of the Shire office in conjunction with the Australian flag and State flag.

Displaying the Australian and Aboriginal flag together would be respectful to the traditional owners of the land, and build a stronger community in partnership with Government agencies in the Tambellup Shire.

If you require further information please feel free to contact me for further information or to discuss.

Kind regards.

A. MALLARD
Sergeant 12218
Officer in Charge
Tambellup Police Station
Great Southern District

7 March 2018

